

Notes to users:

1. The data set provided contains 18 variables.
2. Users are cautioned that the following variables had a high percentage of cases where information was unspecified or unknown:
 - (a) Place of death, e.g. hospital, home, nursing home, etc. (14,3%)
 - (b) Population group (25,5%)
 - (c) Was the deceased a smoker? (54,0%)
 - (d) Was the deceased pregnant 42 days prior to death? (74,6%)

Some of these variables were also inconsistent with age and sex. Statistics South Africa hopes that provision of these variables will facilitate further analysis which can be used to improve the quality of these data.

3. Data on deaths is updated on a yearly basis to include additional death notification forms that are received by Stats SA after the publication of information for any specific year of death. In this data set, a variable, "PUBLISHED", was created to provide information on deaths that were published in 2006 and those published this year (2007). The deaths that were published in 2006 are given a value of 1 and those published in 2007 a value of 0.

Filelayout 1997 - 2005

DEATHS DATA 1997 - 2005: FILE LAYOUT (Brief)

Item Label	Item Name	Start	Len	Data Type
Unique Sequence Number	(id) SEQUENCE_NO	1	11	N
Death Type	P01_DEATH_TYPE	12	1	N
Death Year	P02A_DEATH_YEAR	13	4	N
Death Month	P02B_DEATH_MONTH	17	2	N
Age In Single Years	P03_AGE_IN_YEARS	19	3	N
Gender	P04_SEX	22	1	N
Immediate Cause Of Death	P17_IMMEDIATE_CAUSE	23	3	CHAR
Second Condition (cause) leading to death	P18_SECOND_CONDITION	26	3	CHAR
Third Condition (cause) leading to death	P19_THIRD_CONDITION	29	3	CHAR
Fourth Condition (cause) leading to death	P20_FOURTH_CONDITION	32	3	CHAR
Other Condition (cause) leading to death	P21_OTHER_CONDITION	35	3	CHAR
Underlying Cause Of Death	P23_UNDERLYING_CAUSE	38	3	CHAR
Province of death	DEATH_PROV	41	2	N
Province of residence	DEATH_RES	43	2	N
Place of death	DEATH_PLACE	45	1	N
Was the deceased a smoker?	DEC_SMOKER	46	1	N
Was the deceased pregnant 42 days prior to death?	DEC_PREGNANT	47	1	N
Date of publication of data	PUBLISHED	48	1	N

DEATHS DATA 1997 - 2005: FILE LAYOUT (Detail)

Item Label	Item Name	Start	Len	Data Type
Unique Sequence Number	(id) SEQUENCE_NO	1	11	N
Death Type	P01_DEATH_TYPE	12	1	N
1 Deceased				
2 Stillborn				
9 Unspecified				
Death Year	P02A_DEATH_YEAR	13	4	N
1997 1997				
1998 1998				
1999 1999				
2000 2000				
2001 2001				
2002 2002				
2003 2003				
2004 2004				
1996 <=96				
Death Month	P02B_DEATH_MONTH	17	2	N
1 January				
2 February				
3 March				
4 April				
5 May				

- 6 June
- 7 July
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December

Age in Years

P03_AGE_YEARS

19 3 N

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50
- 51
- 52
- 53
- 54
- 55
- 56
- 57
- 58
- 59
- 60
- 61
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66
- 67
- 68
- 69
- 70
- 71
- 72
- 73
- 74
- 75
- 76
- 77
- 78
- 79

80 80 years and above
999 Unspecified

Gender	P04_SEX	22	1	N
1	Male			
2	Female			
8	Unknown			
9	Unspecified			

Immediate cause of death	P17_IMMEDIATE_CAUSE	23	3	CHAR
A00	Cholera (A00)			
A01	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (A01)			
A02	Other salmonella infections (A02)			
A03	Shigellosis (A03)			
A04	Other bacterial intestinal infections (A04)			
A05	Other bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05)			
A06	Amoebiasis (A06)			
A07	Other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07)			
A08	Viral and other specified intestinal infections (A08)			
A09	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)			
A16	Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically (A16)			
A17	Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)			
A18	Tuberculosis of other organs (A18)			
A19	Miliary tuberculosis (A19)			
A20	Plague (A20)			
A21	Tularaemia (A21)			
A22	Anthrax (A22)			
A23	Brucellosis (A23)			
A24	Glanders and melioidosis (A24)			
A25	Rat-bite fevers (A25)			
A26	Erysipeloid (A26)			
A27	Leptospirosis (A27)			
A28	Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A28)			
A30	Leprosy (Hansen's disease) (A30)			
A31	Infection due to other mycobacteria			
A32	Listeriosis			
A33	Tetanus neonatorum			
A34	Obstetrical tetanus			
A35	Other tetanus			
A36	Diphtheria			
A37	Whooping cough			
A38	Scarlet fever			
A39	Meningococcal infection			
A40	Streptococcal septicaemia			
A41	Other septicaemia			
A42	Actinomycosis			
A43	Nocardiosis			
A44	Bartonellosis			
A46	Erysipelas			
A48	Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified			
A49	Bacterial infection of unspecified site			
A50	Congenital syphilis			
A51	Early syphilis			
A52	Late syphilis			
A53	Other and unspecified syphilis			
A54	Gonococcal infection			
A55	Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)			
A56	Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases			
A57	Chancroid			
A58	Granuloma inguinale			
A59	Trichomoniasis			
A60	Anogenital herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection			
A63	Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified			
A64	Unspecified sexually transmitted disease			
A65	Nonvenereal syphilis			
A66	Yaws			
A67	Pinta (carate)			
A68	Relapsing fevers			
A69	Other spirochaetal infections			
A70	Chlamydia psittaci infection			
A71	Trachoma			
A74	Other diseases caused by chlamydiae			
A75	Typhus fever			
A77	Spotted fever (tick-borne rickettsioses)			
A78	Q fever			
A79	Other rickettsioses			
A80	Acute poliomyelitis			
A81	Slow virus infections of central nervous system			
A82	Rabies			
A83	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis			
A84	Tick-borne viral encephalitis			
A85	Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified			
A86	Unspecified viral encephalitis			
A87	Viral meningitis			
A88	Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified			
A89	Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system			
A90	Dengue fever (classical dengue)			
A91	Dengue haemorrhagic fever			
A92	Other mosquito-borne viral fevers			

A93 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified
A94 Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever
A95 Yellow fever
A96 Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever
A98 Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified
A99 Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever
B00 Herpesviral (herpes simplex) infections
B01 Varicella (chickenpox)
B02 Zoster (herpes zoster)
B03 Smallpox
B04 Monkeypox
B05 Measles
B06 Rubella (German measles)
B07 Viral warts
B08 Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere classified
B09 Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
B15 Acute hepatitis A
B16 Acute hepatitis B
B17 Other acute viral hepatitis
B18 Chronic viral hepatitis
B19 Unspecified viral hepatitis
B20 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases
B21 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in malignant neoplasms
B22 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other specified diseases
B23 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other conditions
B24 Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
B25 Cytomegaloviral disease
B26 Mumps
B27 Infectious mononucleosis
B30 Viral conjunctivitis
B33 Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
B34 Viral infection of unspecified site
B35 Dermatophytosis
B36 Other superficial mycoses
B37 Candidiasis
B38 Coccidioidomycosis
B39 Histoplasmosis
B40 Blastomycosis
B41 Paracoccidioidomycosis
B42 Sporotrichosis
B43 Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess
B44 Aspergillosis
B45 Cryptococcosis
B46 Zygomycosis
B47 Mycetoma
B48 Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
B49 Unspecified mycosis
B50 Plasmodium falciparum malaria
B51 Plasmodium vivax malaria
B52 Plasmodium malariae malaria
B53 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria
B54 Unspecified malaria
B55 Leishmaniasis
B56 African trypanosomiasis
B57 Chagas' disease
B58 Toxoplasmosis
B59 Pneumocystosis
B60 Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
B64 Unspecified protozoal disease
B65 Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)
B66 Other fluke infections
B67 Echinococcosis
B68 Taeniasis
B69 Cysticercosis
B70 Diphyllbothriasis and sparganosis
B71 Other cestode infections
B72 Dracunculiasis
B73 Onchocerciasis
B74 Filariasis
B75 Trichinellosis
B76 Hookworm diseases
B77 Ascariasis
B78 Strongyloidiasis
B79 Trichuriasis
B80 Enterobiasis
B81 Other intestinal helminthiasis, not elsewhere classified
B82 Unspecified intestinal parasitism
B83 Other helminthiasis
B85 Pediculosis and phthiriasis
B86 Scabies
B87 Myiasis
B88 Other infestations
B89 Unspecified parasitic disease
B90 Sequelae of tuberculosis
B91 Sequelae of poliomyelitis
B92 Sequelae of leprosy
B94 Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
B99 Other and unspecified infectious diseases
C00 Malignant neoplasm of lip

C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
C02 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
C03 Malignant neoplasm of gum
C04 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
C05 Malignant neoplasm of palate
C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
C08 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
C09 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
C12 Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
C13 Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
C14 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C15 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
C16 Malignant neoplasm of stomach
C17 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
C18 Malignant neoplasm of colon
C19 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum
C21 Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal
C22 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
C23 Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
C24 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
C25 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
C26 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs
C30 Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear
C31 Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses
C32 Malignant neoplasm of larynx
C33 Malignant neoplasm of trachea
C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
C37 Malignant neoplasm of thymus
C38 Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura
C39 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathorax
C40 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
C41 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
C43 Malignant melanoma of skin
C44 Other malignant neoplasms of skin
C45 Mesothelioma
C46 Kaposi's sarcoma
C47 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
C48 Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
C49 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue
C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast
C51 Malignant neoplasm of vulva
C52 Malignant neoplasm of vagina
C53 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
C54 Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri
C55 Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary
C57 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
C58 Malignant neoplasm of placenta
C60 Malignant neoplasm of penis
C61 Malignant neoplasm of prostate
C62 Malignant neoplasm of testis
C63 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
C65 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
C66 Malignant neoplasm of ureter
C67 Malignant neoplasm of bladder
C68 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
C69 Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
C70 Malignant neoplasm of meninges
C71 Malignant neoplasm of brain
C72 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system
C73 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
C74 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
C75 Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
C76 Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites
C77 Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes
C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs
C79 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites
C80 Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
C81 Hodgkin's disease
C82 Follicular (nodular) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C83 Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C84 Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas
C85 Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C88 Malignant immunoproliferative diseases
C90 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms
C91 Lymphoid leukaemia
C92 Myeloid leukaemia
C93 Monocytic leukaemia
C94 Other leukaemias of specified cell type
C95 Leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C96 Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
D00 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach
D01 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs

D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system
D03 Melanoma in situ
D04 Carcinoma in situ of skin
D05 Carcinoma in situ of breast
D06 Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri
D07 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
D09 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites
D10 Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx
D11 Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands
D12 Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal
D13 Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system
D14 Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system
D15 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs
D16 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage
D17 Benign lipomatous neoplasm
D18 Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site
D19 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue
D20 Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of tetroperitoneum and peritoneum
D21 Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue
D22 Melanocytic naevi
D23 Other benign neoplasms of skin
D24 Benign neoplasm of breast
D25 Leiomyoma of uterus
D26 Other benign neoplasms of uterus
D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary
D28 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
D29 Benign neoplasm of male genital organs
D30 Benign neoplasm of urinary organs
D31 Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa
D32 Benign neoplasm of meninges
D33 Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system
D34 Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland
D35 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands
D36 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
D37 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs
D38 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoraci
D39 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs
D40 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs
D41 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs
D42 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges
D43 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system
D44 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands
D45 Polycythaemia vera
D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes
D47 Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related
D48 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites
D50 Iron deficiency anaemia
D51 Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia
D52 Folate deficiency anaemia
D53 Other nutritional anaemias
D55 Anaemia due to enzyme disorders
D56 Thalassemia
D57 Sickle-cell disorders
D58 Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias
D59 Acquired haemolytic anaemia
D60 Acquired pure red cell aplasia (erythoblastopenia)
D61 Other aplastic anaemias
D62 Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia
D64 Other anaemias
D65 Disseminated intravascular coagulation (defibrination syndrome)
D66 Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
D67 Hereditary factor IX deficiency
D68 Other coagulation defects
D69 Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
D70 Agranulocytosis
D71 Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils
D72 Other disorders of white blood cells
D73 Diseases of spleen
D74 Methaemoglobinaemia
D75 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
D76 Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticulohistiocytic system
D80 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects
D81 Combined immunodeficiencies
D82 Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects
D83 Common variable immunodeficiency
D84 Other immunodeficiencies
D86 Sarcoidosis
D89 Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
E00 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome
E01 Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
E02 Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism
E03 Other hypothyroidism
E04 Other nontoxic goitre
E05 Thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism)
E06 Thyroiditis
E07 Other disorders of thyroid
E10 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
E11 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
E12 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus

E13 Other specified diabetes mellitus
 E14 Unspecified diabetes mellitus
 E15 Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma
 E16 Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
 E20 Hypoparathyroidism
 E21 Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland
 E22 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
 E23 Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland
 E24 Cushing's syndrome
 E25 Adrenogenital disorders
 E26 Hyperaldosteronism
 E27 Other disorders of adrenal gland
 E28 Ovarian dysfunction
 E29 Testicular dysfunction
 E30 Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified
 E31 Polyglandular dysfunction
 E32 Diseases of thymus
 E34 Other endocrine disorders
 E40 Kwashiorkor
 E41 Nutritional marasmus
 E42 Marasmic kwashiorkor
 E43 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition
 E44 Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree
 E45 Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition
 E46 Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition
 E50 Vitamin A deficiency
 E51 Thiamine deficiency
 E52 Niacin deficiency (pellagra)
 E53 Deficiency of other B group vitamins
 E54 Ascorbic acid deficiency
 E55 Vitamin D deficiency
 E56 Other vitamin deficiencies
 E58 Dietary calcium deficiency
 E59 Dietary selenium deficiency
 E60 Dietary zinc deficiency
 E61 Deficiency of other nutrient elements
 E63 Other nutritional deficiencies
 E64 Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies
 E65 Localized adiposity
 E66 Obesity
 E67 Other hyperalimentation
 E68 Sequelae of hyperalimentation
 E70 Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
 E71 Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism
 E72 Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
 E73 Lactose intolerance
 E74 Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
 E75 Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders
 E76 Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism
 E77 Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
 E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias
 E79 Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
 E80 Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism
 E83 Disorders of mineral metabolism
 E84 Cystic fibrosis
 E85 Amyloidosis
 E86 Volume depletion
 E87 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
 E88 Other metabolic disorders
 F01 Vascular dementia
 F03 Unspecified dementia
 F04 Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F05 Delirium, not included by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F06 Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
 F07 Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction
 F09 Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder
 F10 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol
 F11 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids
 F12 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids
 F13 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
 F14 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine
 F15 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine
 F16 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens
 F17 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco
 F18 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents
 F19 Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive s
 F20 Schizophrenia
 F21 Schizotypal disorder
 F22 Persistent delusional disorders
 F23 Acute and transient psychotic disorders
 F24 Induced delusional disorder
 F25 Schizoaffective disorders
 F28 Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
 F29 Unspecified nonorganic psychosis
 F30 Manic episode
 F31 Bipolar affective disorder
 F32 Depressive episode
 F33 Recurrent depressive disorder
 F34 Persistent mood(affective) disorders

F38 Other mood (affective) disorders
 F39 Unspecified mood (affective) disorders
 F40 Phobic anxiety disorders
 F41 Other anxiety disorders
 F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder
 F43 Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders
 F44 Dissociative (conversion) disorders
 F45 Somatoform disorders
 F48 Other neurotic disorders
 F50 Eating disorders
 F51 Nonorganic sleep disorders
 F52 Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
 F53 Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, nec
 F54 Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified
 F55 Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances
 F59 Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors
 F60 Specific personality disorders
 F61 Mixed and other personality disorders
 F62 Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease
 F63 Habit and impulse disorders
 F64 Gender identity disorders
 F65 Disorders of sexual preference
 F66 Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation
 F68 Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour
 F69 Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour
 F70 Mild mental retardation
 F71 Moderate mental retardation
 F72 Severe mental retardation
 F73 Profound mental retardation
 F78 Other mental retardation
 F79 Unspecified mental retardation
 F80 Specific developmental disorders of speech and language
 F81 Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills
 F82 Specific development disorder of motor function
 F83 Mixed specific developmental disorders
 F84 Pervasive developmental disorders
 F88 Other disorders of psychological development
 F89 Unspecified disorder of psychological development
 F90 Hyperkinetic disorders
 F91 Conduct disorders
 F92 Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions
 F93 Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood
 F94 Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence
 F95 Tic disorders
 F98 Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
 F99 Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
 G00 Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified
 G03 Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes
 G04 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
 G06 Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
 G08 Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
 G09 Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system
 G10 Huntington's disease
 G11 Hereditary ataxia
 G12 Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes
 G20 Parkinson's disease
 G21 Secondary parkinsonism
 G23 Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
 G24 Dystonia
 G25 Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders G30 Alzheimer's disease
 G30 Alzheimers
 G31 Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 G35 Multiple sclerosis
 G36 Other acute disseminated demyelination
 G37 Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
 G40 Epilepsy
 G41 Status epilepticus
 G43 Migraine
 G44 Other headache syndromes
 G45 Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
 G47 Sleep disorders
 G50 Disorders of trigeminal nerve
 G51 Facial nerve disorders
 G52 Disorders of other cranial nerves
 G54 Nerve root and plexus disorders
 G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb
 G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb
 G58 Other mononeuropathies
 G60 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy
 G61 Inflammatory polyneuropathy
 G62 Other polyneuropathies
 G64 Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
 G70 Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders
 G71 Primary disorders of muscles
 G72 Other myopathies
 G80 Infantile cerebral palsy
 G81 Hemiplegia
 G82 Paraplegia and tetraplegia
 G83 Other paralytic syndromes

G90 Disorders of autonomic nervous system
G91 Hydrocephalus
G92 Toxic encephalopathy
G93 Other disorders of brain
G94 Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
G95 Other diseases of spinal cord
G96 Other disorders of central nervous system
G97 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G98 Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
H00 Hordeolum and chalazion
H01 Other inflammation of eyelid
H02 Other disorders of eyelid
H04 Disorders of lacrimal system
H05 Disorders of orbit
H10 Conjunctivitis
H11 Other disorders of conjunctiva
H15 Disorders of sclera
H16 Keratitis
H17 Corneal scars and opacities
H18 Other disorders of cornea
H20 Tridocyclitis
H21 Other disorders of iris and ciliary body
H25 Senile cataract
H26 Other cataract
H27 Other disorders of lens
H30 Chorioretinal inflammation
H31 Other disorders of choroid
H33 Retinal detachments and breaks
H34 Retinal vascular occlusions
H35 Other retinal disorders
H40 Glaucoma
H43 Disorders of vitreous body
H44 Disorders of globe
H46 Optic neuritis
H47 Other disorders of optic (2nd) nerve and visual pathways
H49 Paralytic strabismus
H50 Other strabismus
H51 Other disorders of binocular movement
H52 Disorders of refraction and accommodation
H53 Visual disturbances
H54 Blindness and low vision
H55 Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements
H57 Other disorders of eye and adnexa
H59 Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, nec
H60 Otitis externa
H61 Other disorders of external ear
H65 Nonsuppurative otitis media
H66 Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
H68 Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
H69 Other disorders of Eustachian tube
H70 Mastoiditis and related conditions
H71 Cholesteatoma of middle ear
H72 Perforation of tympanic membrane
H73 Other disorders of tympanic membrane
H74 Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid
H80 Otosclerosis
H81 Disorders of vestibular function
H83 Other diseases of inner ear
H90 Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss
H91 Other hearing loss
H92 Otalgia and effusion of ear
H93 Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified
H95 Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, nec
I00 Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement
I01 Rheumatic fever with heart involvement
I02 Rheumatic chorea
I05 Rheumatic mitral valve diseases
I06 Rheumatic aortic valve diseases
I07 Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
I08 Multiple valve diseases
I09 Other rheumatic heart diseases
I10 Essential (primary) hypertension
I11 Hypertensive heart disease
I12 Hypertensive renal disease
I13 Hypertensive heart and renal disease
I20 Angina pectoris
I21 Acute myocardial infarction
I22 Subsequent myocardial infarction
I23 Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction
I24 Other acute ischaemic heart diseases
I25 Chronic ischaemic heart disease
I26 Pulmonary embolism
I27 Other pulmonary heart diseases
I28 Other diseases of pulmonary vessels
I30 Acute pericarditis
I31 Other diseases of pericardium
I33 Acute and subacute endocarditis
I34 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
I35 Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders

I36 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
 I37 Pulmonary valve disorders
 I38 Endocarditis, valve unspecified
 I40 Acute myocarditis
 I42 Cardiomyopathy
 I44 Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block
 I45 Other conduction disorders
 I46 Cardiac arrest
 I47 Paroxysmal tachycardia
 I48 Atrial fibrillation and flutter
 I49 Other cardiac arrhythmias
 I50 Heart failure
 I51 Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease
 I60 Subarachnoid haemorrhage
 I61 Intracerebral haemorrhage
 I62 Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
 I63 Cerebral infarction
 I64 Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
 I65 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
 I66 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
 I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases
 I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease
 I70 Atherosclerosis
 I71 Aortic aneurysm and dissection
 I72 Other aneurysm
 I73 Other peripheral vascular diseases
 I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis
 I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles
 I78 Diseases of capillaries
 I80 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
 I81 Portal vein thrombosis
 I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis
 I83 Varicose veins of lower extremities
 I84 Haemorrhoids
 I85 Oesophageal varices
 I86 Varicose veins of other sites
 I87 Other disorders of veins
 I88 Nonspecific lymphadenitis
 I89 Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
 I95 Hypotention
 I97 Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, nec
 I99 Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system
 J00 Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)
 J01 Acute sinusitis
 J02 Acute pharyngitis
 J03 Acute tonsillitis
 J04 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
 J05 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis
 J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites
 J10 Influenza due to identified influenza virus
 J11 Influenza, virus not identified
 J12 Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
 J13 Pneumonia due to *Streptococcus pneumoniae*
 J14 Pneumonia due to *Haemophilus influenzae*
 J15 Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
 J16 Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified
 J18 Pneumonia, organism unspecified
 J20 Acute bronchitis
 J21 Acute bronchiolitis
 J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
 J30 Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis
 J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis
 J32 Chronic sinusitis
 J33 Nasal polyp
 J34 Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
 J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
 J36 Peritonsillar abscess
 J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis
 J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified
 J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
 J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
 J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
 J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis
 J43 Emphysema
 J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
 J45 Asthma
 J46 Status asthmaticus
 J47 Bronchiectasis
 J60 Coalworker's pneumoconiosis
 J61 Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres
 J62 Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica
 J63 Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts
 J64 Unspecified pneumoconiosis
 J65 Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis
 J66 Airway disease due to specific organic dust
 J67 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust
 J68 Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
 J69 Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids
 J70 Respiratory conditions due to other external agents

J80 Adult respiratory distress syndrome
 J81 Pulmonary oedema
 J82 Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
 J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases
 J85 Abscess of lung and mediastinum
 J86 Pyothorax
 J90 Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
 J92 Pleural plaque
 J93 Pneumothorax
 J94 Other pleural conditions
 J95 Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified
 J96 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified
 J98 Other respiratory disorders
 K00 Disorders of tooth development and eruption
 K01 Embedded and impacted teeth
 K02 Dental caries
 K03 Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth
 K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
 K05 Gingivitis and periodontal diseases
 K06 Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
 K07 Dentofacial anomalies (including malocclusion)
 K08 Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures
 K09 Cysts of oral region, nec
 K10 Other diseases of jaws
 K11 Diseases of salivary glands
 K12 Stomatitis and related lesions
 K13 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa
 K14 Diseases of tongue
 K20 Oesophagitis
 K21 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease
 K22 Other diseases of oesophagus
 K25 Gastric ulcer
 K26 Duodenal ulcer
 K27 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified
 K28 Gastrojejunal ulcer
 K29 Gastritis and duodenitis
 K30 Dyspepsia
 K31 Other diseases of stomach and duodenum
 K35 Acute appendicitis
 K36 Other appendicitis
 K37 Unspecified appendicitis
 K38 Other diseases of appendix
 K40 Inguinal hernia
 K41 Femoral hernia
 K42 Umbilical hernia
 K43 Ventral hernia
 K44 Diaphragmatic hernia
 K45 Other abdominal hernia
 K46 Unspecified abdominal hernia
 K50 Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
 K51 Ulcerative colitis
 K52 Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
 K55 Vascular disorders of intestine
 K56 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia
 K57 Diverticular disease of intestine
 K58 Irritable bowel syndrome
 K59 Other functional intestinal disorders
 K60 Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions
 K61 Abscess of anal and rectal regions
 K62 Other diseases of anus and rectum
 K63 Other diseases of intestine
 K65 Peritonitis
 K66 Other disorders of peritoneum
 K70 Alcoholic liver disease
 K71 Toxic liver disease
 K72 Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified
 K73 Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
 K74 Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
 K75 Other inflammatory liver diseases
 K76 Other diseases of liver
 K80 Cholelithiasis
 K81 Cholecystitis
 K82 Other diseases of gallbladder
 K83 Other diseases of biliary tract
 K85 Acute pancreatitis
 K86 Other diseases of pancreas
 K90 Intestinal malabsorption
 K91 Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, nec
 K92 Other diseases of digestive system
 L00 Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome
 L01 Impetigo
 L02 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle
 L03 Cellulitis
 L04 Acute lymphadenitis
 L05 Pilonidal cyst
 L08 Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L10 Pemphigus
 L11 Other acantholytic disorders
 L12 Pemphigoid

L13 Other bullous disorders
L20 Atopic dermatitis
L21 Seborrhoeic dermatitis
L22 Diaper (napkin) dermatitis
L23 Allergic contact dermatitis
L24 Irritant contact dermatitis
L25 Unspecified contact dermatitis
L26 Exfoliative dermatitis
L27 Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
L28 Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
L29 Pruritus
L30 Other dermatitis
L40 Psoriasis
L41 Parapsoriasis
L42 Pityriasis rosea
L43 Lichen planus
L44 Other papulosquamous disorders
L50 Urticaria
L51 Erythema multiforme
L52 Erythema nodosum
L53 Other erythematous conditions
L55 Sunburn
L56 Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
L57 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
L58 Radiodermatitis
L59 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
L60 Nail disorders
L63 Alopecia areata
L64 Androgenic alopecia
L65 Other nonscarring hair loss
L66 Cicatricial alopecia (scarring hair loss)
L67 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
L68 Hypertrichosis
L70 Acne
L71 Rosacea
L72 Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L73 Other follicular disorders
L74 Eccrine sweat disorders
L75 Apocrine sweat disorders
L80 Vitiligo
L81 Other disorders of pigmentation
L82 Seborrhoeic keratosis
L83 Acanthosis nigricans
L84 Corns and callosities
L85 Other epidermal thickening
L87 Transepidermal elimination disorders
L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum
L89 Decubitus ulcer
L90 Atrophic disorders of skin
L91 Hypertrophic disorders of skin
L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L93 Lupus erythematosus
L94 Other localized connective tissue disorders
L95 Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
L97 Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified
M00 Pyogenic arthritis
M02 Reactive arthropathies
M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis
M08 Juvenile arthritis
M10 Gout
M11 Other crystal arthropathies
M12 Other specific arthropathies
M13 Other arthritis
M15 Polyarthrosis
M16 Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]
M17 Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]
M18 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
M19 Other arthrosis
M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs
M22 Disorders of patella
M23 Internal derangement of knee
M24 Other specific joint derangements
M25 Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies
M32 Systemic lupus erythematosus
M33 Dermatopolymyositis
M34 Systemic sclerosis
M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue
M40 Kyphosis and lordosis
M41 Scoliosis
M42 Spinal osteochondrosis
M43 Other deforming dorsopathies
M45 Ankylosing spondylitis
M46 Other inflammatory spondylopathies
M47 Spondylosis

M48 Other spondylopathies
M50 Cervical disc disorders
M51 Other intervertebral disc disorders
M53 Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified
M54 Dorsalgia
M60 Myositis
M61 Calcification and ossification of muscle
M62 Other disorders of muscle
M65 Synovitis and tenosynovitis
M66 Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon
M67 Other disorders of synovium and tendon
M70 Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
M71 Other bursopathies
M72 Fibroblastic disorders
M75 Shoulder lesions
M76 Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
M77 Other enthesopathies
M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified
M80 Osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M81 Osteoporosis without pathological fracture
M83 Adult osteomalacia
M84 Disorders of continuity of bone
M85 Other disorders of bone density and structure
M86 Osteomyelitis
M87 Osteonecrosis
M88 Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
M89 Other disorders of bone
M91 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
M92 Other juvenile osteochondrosis
M93 Other osteochondropathies
M94 Other disorders of cartilage
M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system
M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, nec
M99 Biomechanical lesions, nec
N00 Acute nephritic syndrome
N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome
N02 Recurrent and persistent haematuria
N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome
N04 Nephrotic syndrome
N05 Unspecified nephritic syndrome
N06 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion
N07 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N11 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic
N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy
N14 Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions
N15 Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
N17 Acute renal failure
N18 Chronic renal failure
N19 Unspecified renal failure
N20 Calculus of kidney and ureter
N21 Calculus of lower urinary tract
N23 Unspecified renal colic
N25 Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
N26 Unspecified contracted kidney
N27 Small kidney of unknown cause
N28 Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified
N30 Cystitis
N31 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified
N32 Other disorders of bladder
N34 Urethritis and urethral syndrome
N35 Urethral stricture
N36 Other disorders of urethra
N39 Other disorders of urinary system
N40 Hyperplasia of prostate
N41 Inflammatory diseases of prostate
N42 Other disorders of prostate
N43 Hydrocele and spermatocele
N44 Torsion of testis
N45 Orchitis and epididymitis
N46 Male infertility
N47 Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis
N48 Other disorders of penis
N49 Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified
N50 Other disorders of male genital organs
N60 Benign mammary dysplasia
N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast
N62 Hypertrophy of breast
N63 Unspecified lump in breast
N64 Other disorders of breast
N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis
N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
N72 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri
N73 Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases
N75 Diseases of Bartholin's gland
N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
N80 Endometriosis
N81 Female genital prolapse

N82 Fistulae involving female genital tract
 N83 Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
 N84 Polyp of female genital tract
 N85 Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix
 N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
 N87 Dysplasia of cervix uteri
 N88 Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
 N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
 N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
 N91 Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
 N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
 N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
 N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
 N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
 N96 Habitual aborter
 N97 Female infertility
 N98 Complications associated with artificial fertilization
 N99 Postprocedural disorders of the genitourinary system, nec
 O00 Ectopic pregnancy
 O01 Hydatidiform mole
 O02 Other abnormal products of conception
 O03 Spontaneous abortion
 O04 Medical abortion
 O05 Other abortion
 O06 Unspecified abortion
 O07 Failed attempted abortion
 O10 Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
 O11 Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
 O12 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension
 O13 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
 O14 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria
 O15 Eclampsia
 O16 Unspecified maternal hypertension
 O20 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy
 O21 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
 O22 Venous complications in pregnancy
 O23 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
 O24 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
 O25 Malnutrition in pregnancy
 O26 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
 O28 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
 O29 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
 O30 Multiple gestation
 O31 Complications specific to multiple gestation
 O32 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
 O33 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
 O34 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
 O35 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
 O36 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
 O40 Polyhydramnios
 O41 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
 O42 Premature rupture of membranes
 O43 Placental disorders
 O44 Placenta praevia
 O45 Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
 O46 Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 O47 False labour
 O48 Prolonged pregnancy
 O60 Preterm delivery
 O61 Failed induction of labour
 O62 Abnormalities of forces of labour
 O63 Long labour
 O64 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus
 O65 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality
 O66 Other obstructed labour
 O67 Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 O68 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]
 O69 Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
 O70 Perineal laceration during delivery
 O71 Other obstetric trauma
 O72 Postpartum haemorrhage
 O73 Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
 O74 Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
 O75 Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
 O80 Single spontaneous delivery
 O81 Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor
 O82 Single delivery by caesarean section
 O83 Other assisted single delivery
 O84 Multiple delivery
 O85 Puerperal sepsis
 O86 Other puerperal infections
 O87 Venous complications in the puerperium
 O88 Obstetric embolism
 O89 Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
 O90 Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
 O91 Infections of breast associated with childbirth
 O92 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
 O95 Obstetric death of unspecified cause
 O96 Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after d

O98 Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregna
O99 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and
P00 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregna
P01 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy
P02 Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes
P03 Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery
P04 Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk
P05 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition
P07 Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified
P08 Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight
P10 Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
P11 Other birth injuries to central nervous system
P12 Birth injury to scalp
P13 Birth injury to skeleton
P14 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system
P15 Other birth injuries
P20 Intrauterine hypoxia
P21 Birth asphyxia
P22 Respiratory distress of newborn
P23 Congenital pneumonia
P24 Neonatal aspiration syndromes
P25 Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period
P26 Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P27 Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
P28 Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period
P29 Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
P35 Congenital viral diseases
P36 Bacterial sepsis of newborn
P37 Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
P38 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage
P39 Other infections specific to the perinatal period
P50 Fetal blood loss
P51 Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn
P52 Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
P53 Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn
P54 Other neonatal haemorrhages
P55 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn
P56 Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease
P57 Kernicterus
P58 Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis
P59 Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes
P60 Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn
P61 Other perinatal haematological disorders
P70 Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn
P71 Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
P72 Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
P74 Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances
P76 Other intestinal obstruction of newborn
P77 Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn
P78 Other perinatal digestive system disorders
P80 Hypothermia of newborn
P81 Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn
P83 Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn
P90 Convulsions of newborn
P91 Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
P92 Feeding problems of newborn
P93 Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn
P94 Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
P95 Stillborn
P96 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
Q00 Anencephaly and similar malformations
Q01 Encephalocele
Q02 Microcephaly
Q03 Congenital hydrocephalus
Q04 Other congenital malformations of brain
Q05 Spina bifida
Q06 Other congenital malformations of spinal cord
Q07 Other congenital malformations of nervous system
Q10 Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit
Q11 Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macropthalmos
Q12 Congenital lens malformations
Q13 Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
Q14 Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
Q15 Other congenital malformations of eye
Q16 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing
Q17 Other congenital malformations of ear
Q18 Other congenital malformations of face and neck
Q20 Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections
Q21 Congenital malformations of cardiac septa
Q22 Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves
Q23 Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
Q24 Other congenital malformations of heart
Q25 Congenital malformations of great arteries
Q26 Congenital malformations of great veins
Q27 Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
Q28 Other congenital malformations of circulatory system
Q30 Congenital malformations of nose
Q31 Congenital malformations of larynx
Q32 Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus

Q33 Congenital malformations of lung
 Q34 Other congenital malformations of respiratory system
 Q35 Cleft palate
 Q36 Cleft lip
 Q37 Cleft palate with cleft lip
 Q38 Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx
 Q39 Congenital malformations of oesophagus
 Q40 Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
 Q41 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine
 Q42 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine
 Q43 Other congenital malformations of intestine
 Q44 Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver
 Q45 Other congenital malformations of digestive system
 Q50 Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments
 Q51 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
 Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
 Q53 Undescended testicle
 Q54 Hypospadias
 Q55 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs
 Q56 Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism
 Q60 Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney
 Q61 Cystic kidney disease
 Q62 Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter
 Q63 Other congenital malformations of kidney
 Q64 Other congenital malformations of urinary system
 Q65 Congenital deformities of hip
 Q66 Congenital deformities of feet
 Q67 Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest
 Q68 Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
 Q69 Polydactyly
 Q70 Syndactyly
 Q71 Reduction defects of upper limb
 Q72 Reduction defects of lower limb
 Q73 Reduction defects of unspecified limb
 Q74 Other congenital malformation of limb(s)
 Q75 Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones
 Q76 Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax
 Q77 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine
 Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias
 Q79 Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
 Q80 Congenital ichthyosis
 Q81 Epidermolysis bullosa
 Q82 Other congenital malformation of skin
 Q83 Congenital malformation of breast
 Q84 Other congenital malformations of integument
 Q85 Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
 Q86 Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
 Q87 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems
 Q89 Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
 Q90 Down's syndrome
 Q91 Edward's syndrome and Patau's syndrome
 Q92 Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q93 Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q95 Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
 Q96 Turner's syndrome
 Q97 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q98 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q99 Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
 R00 Abnormalities of heart beat
 R01 Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
 R02 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
 R03 Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
 R04 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages
 R05 Cough
 R06 Abnormalities of breathing
 R07 Pain in throat and chest
 R09 Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
 R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain
 R11 Nausea and vomiting
 R12 Heartburn
 R13 Dysphagia
 R14 Flatulence and related conditions
 R15 Faecal incontinence
 R16 Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
 R17 Unspecified jaundice
 R18 Ascites
 R19 Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
 R20 Disturbance of skin sensation
 R21 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
 R22 Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 R23 Other skin changes
 R25 Abnormal involuntary movements
 R26 Abnormalities of gait and mobility
 R27 Other lack of coordination
 R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal system
 R30 Pain associated with micturition
 R31 Unspecified haematuria
 R32 Unspecified urinary incontinence
 R33 Retention of urine

R34 Anuria and oliguria
R35 Polyuria
R36 Urethral discharge
R39 Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma
R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
R42 Dizziness and giddiness
R43 Disturbance of smell and taste
R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified
R49 Voice disturbances
R50 Fever of unknown origin
R51 Headache
R52 Pain, not elsewhere classified
R53 Malaise and fatigue
R54 Senility
R55 Syncope and collapse
R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified
R58 Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
R59 Enlarged lymph nodes
R60 Oedema, not elsewhere classified
R61 Hyperhidrosis
R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development
R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
R64 Cachexia
R68 Other general symptoms and signs
R69 Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
R71 Abnormality of red blood cells
R72 Abnormality of red blood cells
R73 Elevated blood glucose level
R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels
R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
R77 Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood
R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
R80 Isolated proteinuria
R81 Glycosuria
R82 Other abnormal findings in urine
R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
R84 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax
R85 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
R86 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
R87 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
R89 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
R90 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung
R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
R93 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
R94 Abnormal results of function studies
R95 Sudden infant death syndrome
R96 Other sudden death, cause unknown
R97 Unknown cause of death
R98 Unattended death
R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
U01 Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
U02 No Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
V01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V05 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V09 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V10 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V11 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle
V12 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V13 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V14 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V15 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V16 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V17 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V18 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident
V19 Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V20 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V21 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle
V22 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V23 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V24 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V25 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V26 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V27 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V28 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident
V29 Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V30 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V31 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V32 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled mo
V33 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or v
V34 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle
V35 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railwa
V36 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V37 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary obj
V38 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accide
V40 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V41 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V42 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V43 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V45 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V46 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V50 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V51 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle
V52 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor ve
V53 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V54 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V55 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehic
V56 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V57 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V58 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident
V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V60 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V61 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V62 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor
V63 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V64 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or
V65 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway ve
V66 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V67 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V68 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V70 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V71 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V72 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V73 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V74 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V75 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V76 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V77 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V78 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V79 Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V80 Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
V81 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident
V82 Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident
V83 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accid
V84 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
V85 Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident
V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road us
V87 Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V88 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury
V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft
V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and sub
V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents
V95 Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V97 Other specified air transport accidents
V98 Other specified transport accidents
V99 Unspecified transport accident
W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow
W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
W05 Fall involving wheelchair
W06 Fall involving bed
W07 Fall involving chair
W08 Fall involving other furniture
W09 Fall involving playground equipment
W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps
W11 Fall on and from ladder
W12 Fall on and from scaffolding
W13 Fall from, out of or through building or structure
W14 Fall from tree
W15 Fall from cliff
W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
W17 Other fall from one level to another
W18 Other fall on same level

W19 Unspecified fall
W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment
W22 Striking against or struck by other objects
W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
W25 Contact with sharp glass
W26 Contact with knife, sword or dagger
W27 Contact with nonpowered hand tool
W28 Contact with powered lawnmower
W29 Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
W30 Contact with agricultural machinery
W31 Contact with other and unspecified machinery
W32 Handgun discharge
W33 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler
W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose
W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
W39 Discharge of firework
W40 Explosion of other materials
W41 Exposure to high-pressure jet
W42 Exposure to noise
W43 Exposure to vibration
W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin
W49 Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
W50 Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
W51 Striking against or bumped into by another person
W52 Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
W53 Bitten by rat
W54 Bitten or struck by dog
W55 Bitten or struck by other mammals
W56 Contact with marine animal
W57 Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
W58 Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
W59 Bitten or crushed by other reptiles
W60 Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
W64 Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
W65 Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
W66 Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub
W67 Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
W68 Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool
W69 Drowning and submersion while in natural water
W70 Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
W73 Other specified drowning and submersion
W74 Unspecified drowning and submersion
W75 Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
W76 Other accidental hanging and strangulation
W77 Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
W78 Inhalation of gastric contents
W79 Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W80 Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W81 Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
W83 Other specified threats to breathing
W84 Unspecified threat to breathing
W85 Exposure to electric transmission lines
W86 Exposure to other specified electric current
W87 Exposure to unspecified electric current
W88 Exposure to ionizing radiation
W89 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
W90 Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
W91 Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
W92 Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
W93 Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
W94 Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
W99 Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors
X00 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
X01 Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
X02 Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
X03 Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
X04 Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
X05 Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear
X06 Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
X08 Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames
X09 Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames
X10 Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
X11 Contact with hot tap-water
X12 Contact with other hot fluids
X13 Contact with steam and hot vapours
X14 Contact with hot air and gases
X15 Contact with hot household appliances
X16 Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
X17 Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
X18 Contact with other hot metals
X19 Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
X20 Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
X21 Contact with venomous spiders

X22 Contact with scorpions
X23 Contact with hornets, wasps and bees
X24 Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)
X25 Contact with other specified venomous arthropods
X26 Contact with venomous marine animals and plants
X27 Contact with other specified venomous animals
X28 Contact with other specified venomous plants
X29 Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant
X30 Exposure to excessive natural heat
X31 Exposure to excessive natural cold
X32 Exposure to sunlight
X33 Victim of lightning
X34 Victim or earthquake
X35 Victim of volcanic eruption
X36 Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
X37 Victim of cataclysmic storm
X38 Victim of flood
X39 Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature
X40 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheuma
X41 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonis
X42 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], n
X43 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous syste
X44 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biol
X45 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X46 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and
X47 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X48 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious subst
X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
X51 Travel and motion
X52 Prolonged stay in weightless environment
X53 Lack of food
X54 Lack of water
X57 Unspecified privation
X58 Exposure to other specified factors
X59 Exposure to unspecified factor
X60 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and anti
X61 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparki
X62 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinoge
X63 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous
X64 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments ar
X65 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X66 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbo
X67 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X68 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X69 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious
X70 Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X71 Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
X72 Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge
X73 Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X74 Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X75 Intentional self-harm by explosive material
X76 Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
X77 Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X78 Intentional self-harm by sharp object
X79 Intentional self-harm by blunt object
X80 Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
X81 Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
X82 Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
X83 Intentional self-harm by other specified means
X84 Intentional self-harm by unspecified means
X85 Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
X86 Assault by corrosive substance
X87 Assault by pesticides
X88 Assault by gases and vapours
X89 Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances
X90 Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance
X91 Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X92 Assault by drowning and submersion
X93 Assault by handgun discharge
X94 Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X96 Assault by explosive material
X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames
X98 Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X99 Assault by sharp object
Y00 Assault by blunt object
Y01 Assault by pushing from high place
Y02 Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object
Y03 Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
Y04 Assault by bodily force
Y05 Sexual assault by bodily force
Y06 Neglect and abandonment
Y07 Other maltreatment syndromes
Y08 Assault by other specified means
Y09 Assault by unspecified means
Y10 Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undet
Y11 Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psych
Y12 Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not else whe

Y13 Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undeterm
Y14 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological subs
Y15 Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
Y16 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapo
Y17 Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
Y18 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
Y19 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, unde
Y20 Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent
Y21 Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
Y22 Handgun discharge, undetermined intent
Y23 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y24 Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y25 Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
Y26 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
Y27 Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
Y28 Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
Y29 Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
Y30 Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
Y31 Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
Y32 Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
Y33 Other specified events, undetermined intent
Y34 Unspecified event, undetermined intent
Y35 Legal intervention
Y36 Operations of war
Y37 Mine accidents
Y38 Accidents in sport
Y39 Circumcision
Y40 Systemic antibiotics
Y41 Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
Y42 Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
Y43 Primarily systemic agents
Y44 Agents primarily affecting blood constituents
Y45 Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs
Y46 Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs
Y47 Sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs
Y48 Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
Y49 Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
Y50 Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified
Y51 Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
Y52 Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
Y53 Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
Y54 Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism
Y55 Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
Y56 Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhin
Y57 Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
Y58 Bacterial vaccines
Y59 Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
Y60 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care
Y61 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
Y62 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
Y63 Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care
Y64 Contaminated medical or biological substances
Y65 Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
Y66 Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
Y67 Herbal poisoning
Y68 Witch doctor enema
Y69 Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care
Y70 Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents
Y71 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
Y72 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y73 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents
Y74 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents
Y75 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y76 Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y77 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y78 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y79 Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y80 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents
Y81 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
Y82 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents
Y83 Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the
Y84 Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later co
Y85 Sequelae of transport accidents
Y86 Sequelae of other accidents
Y87 Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
Y88 Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause
Y89 Sequelae of other external causes
Not applicable

Second Condition (cause) leading to death	P18_SECOND_CONDTITION	26	3	CHAR
A00 Cholera (A00)				
A01 Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (A01)				
A02 Other salmonella infections (A02)				
A03 Shigellosis (A03)				
A04 Other bacterial intestinal infections (A04)				
A05 Other bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05)				
A06 Amoebiasis (A06)				
A07 Other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07)				
A08 Viral and other specified intestinal infections (A08)				

A09 Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)
A16 Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically (A16)
A17 Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)
A18 Tuberculosis of other organs (A18)
A19 Miliary tuberculosis (A19)
A20 Plague (A20)
A21 Tularaemia (A21)
A22 Anthrax (A22)
A23 Brucellosis (A23)
A24 Glanders and melioidosis (A24)
A25 Rat-bite fevers (A25)
A26 Erysipeloid (A26)
A27 Leptospirosis (A27)
A28 Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A28)
A30 Leprosy (Hansen's disease) (A30)
A31 Infection due to other mycobacteria
A32 Listeriosis
A33 Tetanus neonatorum
A34 Obstetrical tetanus
A35 Other tetanus
A36 Diphtheria
A37 Whooping cough
A38 Scarlet fever
A39 Meningococcal infection
A40 Streptococcal septicaemia
A41 Other septicaemia
A42 Actinomycosis
A43 Nocardiosis
A44 Bartonellosis
A46 Erysipelas
A48 Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
A49 Bacterial infection of unspecified site
A50 Congenital syphilis
A51 Early syphilis
A52 Late syphilis
A53 Other and unspecified syphilis
A54 Gonococcal infection
A55 Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)
A56 Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases
A57 Chancroid
A58 Granuloma inguinale
A59 Trichomoniasis
A60 Anogenital herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection
A63 Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified
A64 Unspecified sexually transmitted disease
A65 Nonvenereal syphilis
A66 Yaws
A67 Pinta (carate)
A68 Relapsing fevers
A69 Other spirochaetal infections
A70 Chlamydia psittaci infection
A71 Trachoma
A74 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
A75 Typhus fever
A77 Spotted fever (tick-borne rickettsioses)
A78 Q fever
A79 Other rickettsioses
A80 Acute poliomyelitis
A81 Slow virus infections of central nervous system
A82 Rabies
A83 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis
A84 Tick-borne viral encephalitis
A85 Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified
A86 Unspecified viral encephalitis
A87 Viral meningitis
A88 Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified
A89 Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system
A90 Dengue fever (classical dengue)
A91 Dengue haemorrhagic fever
A92 Other mosquito-borne viral fevers
A93 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified
A94 Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever
A95 Yellow fever
A96 Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever
A98 Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified
A99 Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever
B00 Herpesviral (herpes simplex) infections
B01 Varicella (chickenpox)
B02 Zoster (herpes zoster)
B03 Smallpox
B04 Monkeypox
B05 Measles
B06 Rubella (German measles)
B07 Viral warts
B08 Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere classified
B09 Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
B15 Acute hepatitis A
B16 Acute hepatitis B
B17 Other acute viral hepatitis

B18 Chronic viral hepatitis
 B19 Unspecified viral hepatitis
 B20 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases
 B21 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in malignant neoplasms
 B22 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other specified diseases
 B23 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other conditions
 B24 Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
 B25 Cytomegaloviral disease
 B26 Mumps
 B27 Infectious mononucleosis
 B30 Viral conjunctivitis
 B33 Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
 B34 Viral infection of unspecified site
 B35 Dermatophytosis
 B36 Other superficial mycoses
 B37 Candidiasis
 B38 Coccidioidomycosis
 B39 Histoplasmosis
 B40 Blastomycosis
 B41 Paracoccidioidomycosis
 B42 Sporotrichosis
 B43 Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess
 B44 Aspergillosis
 B45 Cryptococcosis
 B46 Zygomycosis
 B47 Mycetoma
 B48 Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
 B49 Unspecified mycosis
 B50 Plasmodium falciparum malaria
 B51 Plasmodium vivax malaria
 B52 Plasmodium malariae malaria
 B53 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria
 B54 Unspecified malaria
 B55 Leishmaniasis
 B56 African trypanosomiasis
 B57 Chagas' disease
 B58 Toxoplasmosis
 B59 Pneumocystosis
 B60 Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
 B64 Unspecified protozoal disease
 B65 Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)
 B66 Other fluke infections
 B67 Echinococcosis
 B68 Taeniasis
 B69 Cysticercosis
 B70 Diphyllbothriasis and sparganosis
 B71 Other cestode infections
 B72 Dracunculiasis
 B73 Onchocerciasis
 B74 Filariasis
 B75 Trichinellosis
 B76 Hookworm diseases
 B77 Ascariasis
 B78 Strongyloidiasis
 B79 Trichuriasis
 B80 Enterobiasis
 B81 Other intestinal helminthiases, not elsewhere classified
 B82 Unspecified intestinal parasitism
 B83 Other helminthiases
 B85 Pediculosis and phthiriasis
 B86 Scabies
 B87 Myiasis
 B88 Other infestations
 B89 Unspecified parasitic disease
 B90 Sequelae of tuberculosis
 B91 Sequelae of poliomyelitis
 B92 Sequelae of leprosy
 B94 Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
 B99 Other and unspecified infectious diseases
 C00 Malignant neoplasm of lip
 C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
 C02 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
 C03 Malignant neoplasm of gum
 C04 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
 C05 Malignant neoplasm of palate
 C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
 C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
 C08 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
 C09 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
 C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
 C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
 C12 Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
 C13 Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
 C14 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
 C15 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
 C16 Malignant neoplasm of stomach
 C17 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
 C18 Malignant neoplasm of colon
 C19 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction

C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum
C21 Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal
C22 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
C23 Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
C24 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
C25 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
C26 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs
C30 Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear
C31 Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses
C32 Malignant neoplasm of larynx
C33 Malignant neoplasm of trachea
C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
C37 Malignant neoplasm of thymus
C38 Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura
C39 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathorax
C40 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
C41 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
C43 Malignant melanoma of skin
C44 Other malignant neoplasms of skin
C45 Mesothelioma
C46 Kaposi's sarcoma
C47 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
C48 Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
C49 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue
C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast
C51 Malignant neoplasm of vulva
C52 Malignant neoplasm of vagina
C53 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
C54 Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri
C55 Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary
C57 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
C58 Malignant neoplasm of placenta
C60 Malignant neoplasm of penis
C61 Malignant neoplasm of prostate
C62 Malignant neoplasm of testis
C63 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
C65 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
C66 Malignant neoplasm of ureter
C67 Malignant neoplasm of bladder
C68 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
C69 Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
C70 Malignant neoplasm of meninges
C71 Malignant neoplasm of brain
C72 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system
C73 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
C74 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
C75 Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
C76 Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites
C77 Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes
C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs
C79 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites
C80 Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
C81 Hodgkin's disease
C82 Follicular (nodular) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C83 Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C84 Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas
C85 Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C88 Malignant immunoproliferative diseases
C90 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms
C91 Lymphoid leukaemia
C92 Myeloid leukaemia
C93 Monocytic leukaemia
C94 Other leukaemias of specified cell type
C95 Leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C96 Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
D00 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
D00 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach
D01 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs
D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system
D03 Melanoma in situ
D04 Carcinoma in situ of skin
D05 Carcinoma in situ of breast
D06 Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri
D07 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
D09 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites
D10 Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx
D11 Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands
D12 Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal
D13 Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system
D14 Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system
D15 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs
D16 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage
D17 Benign lipomatous neoplasm
D18 Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site
D19 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue
D20 Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
D21 Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue

D22 Melanocytic naevi
D23 Other benign neoplasms of skin
D24 Benign neoplasm of breast
D25 Leiomyoma of uterus
D26 Other benign neoplasms of uterus
D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary
D28 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
D29 Benign neoplasm of male genital organs
D30 Benign neoplasm of urinary organs
D31 Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa
D32 Benign neoplasm of meninges
D33 Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system
D34 Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland
D35 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands
D36 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
D37 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs
D38 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic
D39 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs
D40 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs
D41 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs
D42 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges
D43 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system
D44 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands
D45 Polycythaemia vera
D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes
D47 Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related
D48 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites
D50 Iron deficiency anaemia
D51 Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia
D52 Folate deficiency anaemia
D53 Other nutritional anaemias
D55 Anaemia due to enzyme disorders
D56 Thalassemia
D57 Sickle-cell disorders
D58 Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias
D59 Acquired haemolytic anaemia
D60 Acquired pure red cell aplasia (erythoblastopenia)
D61 Other aplastic anaemias
D62 Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia
D64 Other anaemias
D65 Disseminated intravascular coagulation (defibrination syndrome)
D66 Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
D67 Hereditary factor IX deficiency
D68 Other coagulation defects
D69 Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
D70 Agranulocytosis
D71 Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils
D72 Other disorders of white blood cells
D73 Diseases of spleen
D74 Methaemoglobinaemia
D75 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
D76 Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticulohistiocytic system
D80 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects
D81 Combined immunodeficiencies
D82 Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects
D83 Common variable immunodeficiency
D84 Other immunodeficiencies
D86 Sarcoidosis
D89 Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
E00 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome
E01 Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
E02 Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism
E03 Other hypothyroidism
E04 Other nontoxic goitre
E05 Thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism)
E06 Thyroiditis
E07 Other disorders of thyroid
E10 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
E11 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
E12 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
E13 Other specified diabetes mellitus
E14 Unspecified diabetes mellitus
E15 Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma
E16 Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
E20 Hypoparathyroidism
E21 Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland
E22 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
E23 Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland
E24 Cushing's syndrome
E25 Adrenogenital disorders
E26 Hyperaldosteronism
E27 Other disorders of adrenal gland
E28 Ovarian dysfunction
E29 Testicular dysfunction
E30 Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified
E31 Polyglandular dysfunction
E32 Diseases of thymus
E34 Other endocrine disorders
E40 Kwashiorkor

E41 Nutritional marasmus
 E42 Marasmic kwashiorkor
 E43 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition
 E44 Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree
 E45 Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition
 E46 Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition
 E50 Vitamin A deficiency
 E51 Thiamine deficiency
 E52 Niacin deficiency (pellagra)
 E53 Deficiency of other B group vitamins
 E54 Ascorbic acid deficiency
 E55 Vitamin D deficiency
 E56 Other vitamin deficiencies
 E58 Dietary calcium deficiency
 E59 Dietary selenium deficiency
 E60 Dietary zinc deficiency
 E61 Deficiency of other nutrient elements
 E63 Other nutritional deficiencies
 E64 Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies
 E65 Localized adiposity
 E66 Obesity
 E67 Other hyperalimentation
 E68 Sequelae of hyperalimentation
 E70 Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
 E71 Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism
 E72 Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
 E73 Lactose intolerance
 E74 Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
 E75 Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders
 E76 Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism
 E77 Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
 E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias
 E79 Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
 E80 Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism
 E83 Disorders of mineral metabolism
 E84 Cystic fibrosis
 E85 Amyloidosis
 E86 Volume depletion
 E87 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
 E88 Other metabolic disorders
 F01 Vascular dementia
 F03 Unspecified dementia
 F04 Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F05 Delirium, not included by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F06 Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
 F07 Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction
 F09 Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder
 F10 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol
 F11 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids
 F12 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids
 F13 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
 F14 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine
 F15 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine
 F16 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens
 F17 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco
 F18 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents
 F19 Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances
 F20 Schizophrenia
 F21 Schizotypal disorder
 F22 Persistent delusional disorders
 F23 Acute and transient psychotic disorders
 F24 Induced delusional disorder
 F25 Schizoaffective disorders
 F28 Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
 F29 Unspecified nonorganic psychosis
 F30 Manic episode
 F31 Bipolar affective disorder
 F32 Depressive episode
 F33 Recurrent depressive disorder
 F34 Persistent mood(affective) disorders
 F38 Other mood (affective) disorders
 F39 Unspecified mood(affective) disorders
 F40 Phobic anxiety disorders
 F41 Other anxiety disorders
 F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder
 F43 Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders
 F44 Dissociative (conversion) disorders
 F45 Somatoform disorders
 F48 Other neurotic disorders
 F50 Eating disorders
 F51 Nonorganic sleep disorders
 F52 Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
 F53 Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, nec
 F54 Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified
 F55 Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances
 F59 Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors
 F60 Specific personality disorders
 F61 Mixed and other personality disorders
 F62 Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease

F63 Habit and impulse disorders
F64 Gender identity disorders
F65 Disorders of sexual preference
F66 Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation
F68 Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour
F69 Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour
F70 Mild mental retardation
F71 Moderate mental retardation
F72 Severe mental retardation
F73 Profound mental retardation
F78 Other mental retardation
F79 Unspecified mental retardation
F80 Specific developmental disorders of speech and language
F81 Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills
F82 Specific development disorder of motor function
F83 Mixed specific developmental disorders
F84 Pervasive developmental disorders
F88 Other disorders of psychological development
F89 Unspecified disorder of psychological development
F90 Hyperkinetic disorders
F91 Conduct disorders
F92 Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions
F93 Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood
F94 Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence
F95 Tic disorders
F98 Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescen
F99 Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
G00 Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified
G03 Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes
G04 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
G06 Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
G08 Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
G09 Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system
G10 Huntington's disease
G11 Hereditary ataxia
G12 Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes
G20 Parkinson's disease
G21 Secondary parkinsonism
G23 Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
G24 Dystonia
G25 Other extrapyramidal and movement disordersG30 Alzheimer's disease
G30 Alzheimers
G31 Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G35 Multiple sclerosis
G36 Other acute disseminated demyelination
G37 Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
G40 Epilepsy
G41 Status epilepticus
G43 Migraine
G44 Other headache syndromes
G45 Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
G47 Sleep disorders
G50 Disorders of trigeminal nerve
G51 Facial nerve disorders
G52 Disorders of other cranial nerves
G54 Nerve root and plexus disorders
G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb
G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb
G58 Other mononeuropathies
G60 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy
G61 Inflammatory polyneuropathy
G62 Other polyneuropathies
G64 Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
G70 Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders
G71 Primary disorders of muscles
G72 Other myopathies
G80 Infantile cerebral palsy
G81 Hemiplegia
G82 Paraplegia and tetraplegia
G83 Other paralytic syndromes
G90 Disorders of autonomic nervous system
G91 Hydrocephalus
G92 Toxic encephalopathy
G93 Other disorders of brain
G94 Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
G95 Other diseases of spinal cord
G96 Other disorders of central nervous system
G97 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G98 Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
H00 Hordeolum and chalazion
H01 Other inflammation of eyelid
H02 Other disorders of eyelid
H04 Disorders of lacrimal system
H05 Disorders of orbit
H10 Conjunctivitis
H11 Other disorders of conjunctiva
H15 Disorders of sclera
H16 Keratitis
H17 Corneal scars and opacities

H18 Other disorders of cornea
H20 Iridocyclitis
H21 Other disorders of iris and ciliary body
H25 Senile cataract
H26 Other cataract
H27 Other disorders of lens
H30 Chorioretinal inflammation
H31 Other disorders of choroid
H33 Retinal detachments and breaks
H34 Retinal vascular occlusions
H35 Other retinal disorders
H40 Glaucoma
H43 Disorders of vitreous body
H44 Disorders of globe
H46 Optic neuritis
H47 Other disorders of optic (2nd) nerve and visual pathways
H49 Paralytic strabismus
H50 Other strabismus
H51 Other disorders of binocular movement
H52 Disorders of refraction and accommodation
H53 Visual disturbances
H54 Blindness and low vision
H55 Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements
H57 Other disorders of eye and adnexa
H59 Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, nec
H60 Otitis externa
H61 Other disorders of external ear
H65 Nonsuppurative otitis media
H66 Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
H68 Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
H69 Other disorders of Eustachian tube
H70 Mastoiditis and related conditions
H71 Cholesteatoma of middle ear
H72 Perforation of tympanic membrane
H73 Other disorders of tympanic membrane
H74 Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid
H80 Otosclerosis
H81 Disorders of vestibular function
H83 Other diseases of inner ear
H90 Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss
H91 Other hearing loss
H92 Otalgia and effusion of ear
H93 Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified
H95 Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, nec
I00 Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement
I01 Rheumatic fever with heart involvement
I02 Rheumatic chorea
I05 Rheumatic mitral valve diseases
I06 Rheumatic aortic valve diseases
I07 Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
I08 Multiple valve diseases
I09 Other rheumatic heart diseases
I10 Essential (primary) hypertension
I11 Hypertensive heart disease
I12 Hypertensive renal disease
I13 Hypertensive heart and renal disease
I20 Angina pectoris
I21 Acute myocardial infarction
I22 Subsequent myocardial infarction
I23 Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction
I24 Other acute ischaemic heart diseases
I25 Chronic ischaemic heart disease
I26 Pulmonary embolism
I27 Other pulmonary heart diseases
I28 Other diseases of pulmonary vessels
I30 Acute pericarditis
I31 Other diseases of pericardium
I33 Acute and subacute endocarditis
I34 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
I35 Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders
I36 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
I37 Pulmonary valve disorders
I38 Endocarditis, valve unspecified
I40 Acute myocarditis
I42 Cardiomyopathy
I44 Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block
I45 Other conduction disorders
I46 Cardiac arrest
I47 Paroxysmal tachycardia
I48 Atrial fibrillation and flutter
I49 Other cardiac arrhythmias
I50 Heart failure
I51 Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease
I60 Subarachnoid haemorrhage
I61 Intracerebral haemorrhage
I62 Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
I63 Cerebral infarction
I64 Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
I65 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction

I66 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases
I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease
I70 Atherosclerosis
I71 Aortic aneurysm and dissection
I72 Other aneurysm
I73 Other peripheral vascular diseases
I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis
I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles
I78 Diseases of capillaries
I80 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
I81 Portal vein thrombosis
I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis
I83 Varicose veins of lower extremities
I84 Haemorrhoids
I85 Oesophageal varices
I86 Varicose veins of other sites
I87 Other disorders of veins
I88 Nonspecific lymphadenitis
I89 Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
I95 Hypotention
I97 Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, nec
I99 Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system
J00 Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)
J01 Acute sinusitis
J02 Acute pharyngitis
J03 Acute tonsillitis
J04 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
J05 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis
J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites
J10 Influenza due to identified influenza virus
J11 Influenza, virus not identified
J12 Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
J13 Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
J14 Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae
J15 Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
J16 Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified
J18 Pneumonia, organism unspecified
J20 Acute bronchitis
J21 Acute bronchiolitis
J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
J30 Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis
J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis
J32 Chronic sinusitis
J33 Nasal polyp
J34 Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
J36 Peritonsillar abscess
J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis
J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified
J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis
J43 Emphysema
J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
J45 Asthma
J46 Status asthmaticus
J47 Bronchiectasis
J60 Coalworker's pneumoconiosis
J61 Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres
J62 Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica
J63 Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts
J64 Unspecified pneumoconiosis
J65 Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis
J66 Airway disease due to specific organic dust
J67 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust
J68 Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
J69 Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids
J70 Respiratory conditions due to other external agents
J80 Adult respiratory distress syndrome
J81 Pulmonary oedema
J82 Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases
J85 Abscess of lung and mediastinum
J86 Pyothorax
J90 Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
J92 Pleural plaque
J93 Pneumothorax
J94 Other pleural conditions
J95 Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified
J96 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified
J98 Other respiratory disorders
K00 Disorders of tooth development and eruption
K01 Embedded and impacted teeth
K02 Dental caries
K03 Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth
K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
K05 Gingivitis and periodontal diseases

K06 Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
 K07 Dentofacial anomalies (including malocclusion)
 K08 Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures
 K09 Cysts of oral region, nec
 K10 Other diseases of jaws
 K11 Diseases of salivary glands
 K12 Stomatitis and related lesions
 K13 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa
 K14 Diseases of tongue
 K20 Oesophagitis
 K21 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease
 K22 Other diseases of oesophagus
 K25 Gastric ulcer
 K26 Duodenal ulcer
 K27 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified
 K28 Gastrojejunal ulcer
 K29 Gastritis and duodenitis
 K30 Dyspepsia
 K31 Other diseases of stomach and duodenum
 K35 Acute appendicitis
 K36 Other appendicitis
 K37 Unspecified appendicitis
 K38 Other diseases of appendix
 K40 Inguinal hernia
 K41 Femoral hernia
 K42 Umbilical hernia
 K43 Ventral hernia
 K44 Diaphragmatic hernia
 K45 Other abdominal hernia
 K46 Unspecified abdominal hernia
 K50 Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
 K51 Ulcerative colitis
 K52 Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
 K55 Vascular disorders of intestine
 K56 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia
 K57 Diverticular disease of intestine
 K58 Irritable bowel syndrome
 K59 Other functional intestinal disorders
 K60 Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions
 K61 Abscess of anal and rectal regions
 K62 Other diseases of anus and rectum
 K63 Other diseases of intestine
 K65 Peritonitis
 K66 Other disorders of peritoneum
 K70 Alcoholic liver disease
 K71 Toxic liver disease
 K72 Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified
 K73 Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
 K74 Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
 K75 Other inflammatory liver diseases
 K76 Other diseases of liver
 K80 Cholelithiasis
 K81 Cholecystitis
 K82 Other diseases of gallbladder
 K83 Other diseases of biliary tract
 K85 Acute pancreatitis
 K86 Other diseases of pancreas
 K90 Intestinal malabsorption
 K91 Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, nec
 K92 Other diseases of digestive system
 L00 Staphylogoccal scalded skin syndrome
 L01 Impetigo
 L02 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle
 L03 Cellulitis
 L04 Acute lymphadenitis
 L05 Pilonidal cyst
 L08 Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L10 Pemphigus
 L11 Other acantholytic disorders
 L12 Pemphigoid
 L13 Other bullous disorders
 L20 Atopic dermatitis
 L21 Seborrhoeic dermatitis
 L22 Diaper (napkin) dermatitis
 L23 Allergic contact dermatitis
 L24 Irritant contact dermatitis
 L25 Unspecified contact dermatitis
 L26 Exfoliative dermatitis
 L27 Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
 L28 Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
 L29 Pruritus
 L30 Other dermatitis
 L40 Psoriasis
 L41 Parapsoriasis
 L42 Pityriasis rosea
 L43 Lichen planus
 L44 Other papulosquamous disorders
 L50 Urticaria
 L51 Erythema multiforme

L52 Erythema nodosum
L53 Other erythematous conditions
L55 Sunburn
L56 Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
L57 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
L58 Radiodermatitis
L59 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
L60 Nail disorders
L63 Alopecia areata
L64 Androgenic alopecia
L65 Other nonscarring hair loss
L66 Cicatricial alopecia (scarring hair loss)
L67 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
L68 Hypertrichosis
L70 Acne
L71 Rosacea
L72 Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L73 Other follicular disorders
L74 Eccrine sweat disorders
L75 Apocrine sweat disorders
L80 Vitiligo
L81 Other disorders of pigmentation
L82 Seborrheic keratosis
L83 Acanthosis nigricans
L84 Corns and callosities
L85 Other epidermal thickening
L87 Transepidermal elimination disorders
L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum
L89 Decubitus ulcer
L90 Atrophic disorders of skin
L91 Hypertrophic disorders of skin
L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L93 Lupus erythematosus
L94 Other localized connective tissue disorders
L95 Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
L97 Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified
M00 Pyogenic arthritis
M02 Reactive arthropathies
M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis
M08 Juvenile arthritis
M10 Gout
M11 Other crystal arthropathies
M12 Other specific arthropathies
M13 Other arthritis
M15 Polyarthrosis
M16 Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]
M17 Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]
M18 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
M19 Other arthrosis
M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs
M22 Disorders of patella
M23 Internal derangement of knee
M24 Other specific joint derangements
M25 Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies
M32 Systemic lupus erythematosus
M33 Dermatopolymyositis
M34 Systemic sclerosis
M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue
M40 Kyphosis and lordosis
M41 Scoliosis
M42 Spinal osteochondrosis
M43 Other deforming dorsopathies
M45 Ankylosing spondylitis
M46 Other inflammatory spondylopathies
M47 Spondylosis
M48 Other spondylopathies
M50 Cervical disc disorders
M51 Other intervertebral disc disorders
M53 Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified
M54 Dorsalgia
M60 Myositis
M61 Calcification and ossification of muscle
M62 Other disorders of muscle
M65 Synovitis and tenosynovitis
M66 Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon
M67 Other disorders of synovium and tendon
M70 Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
M71 Other bursopathies
M72 Fibroblastic disorders
M75 Shoulder lesions
M76 Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
M77 Other enthesopathies
M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified
M80 Osteoporosis with pathological fracture

M81 Osteoporosis without pathological fracture
M83 Adult osteomalacia
M84 Disorders of continuity of bone
M85 Other disorders of bone density and structure
M86 Osteomyelitis
M87 Osteonecrosis
M88 Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
M89 Other disorders of bone
M91 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
M92 Other juvenile osteochondrosis
M93 Other osteochondropathies
M94 Other disorders of cartilage
M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system
M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, nec
M99 Biomechanical lesions, nec
N00 Acute nephritic syndrome
N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome
N02 Recurrent and persistent haematuria
N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome
N04 Nephrotic syndrome
N05 Unspecified nephritic syndrome
N06 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion
N07 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N11 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic
N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy
N14 Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions
N15 Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
N17 Acute renal failure
N18 Chronic renal failure
N19 Unspecified renal failure
N20 Calculus of kidney and ureter
N21 Calculus of lower urinary tract
N23 Unspecified renal colic
N25 Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
N26 Unspecified contracted kidney
N27 Small kidney of unknown cause
N28 Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified
N30 Cystitis
N31 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified
N32 Other disorders of bladder
N34 Urethritis and urethral syndrome
N35 Urethral stricture
N36 Other disorders of urethra
N39 Other disorders of urinary system
N40 Hyperplasia of prostate
N41 Inflammatory diseases of prostate
N42 Other disorders of prostate
N43 Hydrocele and spermatocele
N44 Torsion of testis
N45 Orchitis and epididymitis
N46 Male infertility
N47 Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis
N48 Other disorders of penis
N49 Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified
N50 Other disorders of male genital organs
N60 Benign mammary dysplasia
N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast
N62 Hypertrophy of breast
N63 Unspecified lump in breast
N64 Other disorders of breast
N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis
N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
N72 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri
N73 Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases
N75 Diseases of Bartholin's gland
N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
N80 Endometriosis
N81 Female genital prolapse
N82 Fistulae involving female genital tract
N83 Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
N84 Polyp of female genital tract
N85 Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix
N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
N87 Dysplasia of cervix uteri
N88 Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
N91 Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
N96 Habitual aborter
N97 Female infertility
N98 Complications associated with artificial fertilization
N99 Postprocedural disorders of the genitourinary system, nec
O00 Ectopic pregnancy

001 Hydatidiform mole
 002 Other abnormal products of conception
 003 Spontaneous abortion
 004 Medical abortion
 005 Other abortion
 006 Unspecified abortion
 007 Failed attempted abortion
 010 Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
 011 Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
 012 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension
 013 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
 014 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria
 015 Eclampsia
 016 Unspecified maternal hypertension
 020 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy
 021 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
 022 Venous complications in pregnancy
 023 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
 024 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
 025 Malnutrition in pregnancy
 026 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
 028 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
 029 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
 030 Multiple gestation
 031 Complications specific to multiple gestation
 032 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
 033 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
 034 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
 035 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
 036 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
 040 Polyhydramnios
 041 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
 042 Premature rupture of membranes
 043 Placental disorders
 044 Placenta praevia
 045 Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
 046 Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 047 False labour
 048 Prolonged pregnancy
 060 Preterm delivery
 061 Failed induction of labour
 062 Abnormalities of forces of labour
 063 Long labour
 064 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus
 065 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality
 066 Other obstructed labour
 067 Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 068 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]
 069 Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
 070 Perineal laceration during delivery
 071 Other obstetric trauma
 072 Postpartum haemorrhage
 073 Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
 074 Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
 075 Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
 080 Single spontaneous delivery
 081 Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor
 082 Single delivery by caesarean section
 083 Other assisted single delivery
 084 Multiple delivery
 085 Puerperal sepsis
 086 Other puerperal infections
 087 Venous complications in the puerperium
 088 Obstetric embolism
 089 Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
 090 Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
 091 Infections of breast associated with childbirth
 092 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
 095 Obstetric death of unspecified cause
 096 Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after d
 098 Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregna
 099 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and
 P00 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregna
 P01 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy
 P02 Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes
 P03 Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery
 P04 Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk
 P05 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition
 P07 Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified
 P08 Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight
 P10 Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
 P11 Other birth injuries to central nervous system
 P12 Birth injury to scalp
 P13 Birth injury to skeleton
 P14 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system
 P15 Other birth injuries
 P20 Intrauterine hypoxia
 P21 Birth asphyxia
 P22 Respiratory distress of newborn

P23 Congenital pneumonia
P24 Neonatal aspiration syndromes
P25 Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period
P26 Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P27 Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
P28 Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period
P29 Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
P35 Congenital viral diseases
P36 Bacterial sepsis of newborn
P37 Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
P38 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage
P39 Other infections specific to the perinatal period
P50 Fetal blood loss
P51 Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn
P52 Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
P53 Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn
P54 Other neonatal haemorrhages
P55 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn
P56 Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease
P57 Kernicterus
P58 Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis
P59 Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes
P60 Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn
P61 Other perinatal haematological disorders
P70 Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn
P71 Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
P72 Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
P74 Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances
P76 Other intestinal obstruction of newborn
P77 Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn
P78 Other perinatal digestive system disorders
P80 Hypothermia of newborn
P81 Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn
P83 Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn
P90 Convulsions of newborn
P91 Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
P92 Feeding problems of newborn
P93 Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn
P94 Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
P95 Stillborn
P96 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
Q00 Anencephaly and similar malformations
Q01 Encephalocele
Q02 Microcephaly
Q03 Congenital hydrocephalus
Q04 Other congenital malformations of brain
Q05 Spina bifida
Q06 Other congenital malformations of spinal cord
Q07 Other congenital malformations of nervous system
Q10 Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit
Q11 Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macropthalmos
Q12 Congenital lens malformations
Q13 Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
Q14 Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
Q15 Other congenital malformations of eye
Q16 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing
Q17 Other congenital malformations of ear
Q18 Other congenital malformations of face and neck
Q20 Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections
Q21 Congenital malformations of cardiac septa
Q22 Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves
Q23 Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
Q24 Other congenital malformations of heart
Q25 Congenital malformations of great arteries
Q26 Congenital malformations of great veins
Q27 Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
Q28 Other congenital malformations of circulatory system
Q30 Congenital malformations of nose
Q31 Congenital malformations of larynx
Q32 Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus
Q33 Congenital malformations of lung
Q34 Other congenital malformations of respiratory system
Q35 Cleft palate
Q36 Cleft lip
Q37 Cleft palate with cleft lip
Q38 Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx
Q39 Congenital malformations of oesophagus
Q40 Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
Q41 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine
Q42 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine
Q43 Other congenital malformations of intestine
Q44 Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver
Q45 Other congenital malformations of digestive system
Q50 Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments
Q51 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
Q53 Undescended testicle
Q54 Hypospadias
Q55 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs

Q56 Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism
 Q60 Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney
 Q61 Cystic kidney disease
 Q62 Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter
 Q63 Other congenital malformations of kidney
 Q64 Other congenital malformations of urinary system
 Q65 Congenital deformities of hip
 Q66 Congenital deformities of feet
 Q67 Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest
 Q68 Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
 Q69 Polydactyly
 Q70 Syndactyly
 Q71 Reduction defects of upper limb
 Q72 Reduction defects of lower limb
 Q73 Reduction defects of unspecified limb
 Q74 Other congenital malformation of limb(s)
 Q75 Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones
 Q76 Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax
 Q77 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine
 Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias
 Q79 Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
 Q80 Congenital ichthyosis
 Q81 Epidermolysis bullosa
 Q82 Other congenital malformation of skin
 Q83 Congenital malformation of breast
 Q84 Other congenital malformations of integument
 Q85 Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
 Q86 Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
 Q87 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems
 Q89 Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
 Q90 Down's syndrome
 Q91 Edward's syndrome and Patau's syndrome
 Q92 Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q93 Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q95 Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
 Q96 Turner's syndrome
 Q97 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q98 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q99 Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
 R00 Abnormalities of heart beat
 R01 Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
 R02 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
 R03 Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
 R04 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages
 R05 Cough
 R06 Abnormalities of breathing
 R07 Pain in throat and chest
 R09 Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
 R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain
 R11 Nausea and vomiting
 R12 Heartburn
 R13 Dysphagia
 R14 Flatulence and related conditions
 R15 Faecal incontinence
 R16 Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
 R17 Unspecified jaundice
 R18 Ascites
 R19 Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
 R20 Disturbance of skin sensation
 R21 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
 R22 Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 R23 Other skin changes
 R25 Abnormal involuntary movements
 R26 Abnormalities of gait and mobility
 R27 Other lack of coordination
 R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal system
 R30 Pain associated with micturition
 R31 Unspecified haematuria
 R32 Unspecified urinary incontinence
 R33 Retention of urine
 R34 Anuria and oliguria
 R35 Polyuria
 R36 Urethral discharge
 R39 Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
 R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma
 R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
 R42 Dizziness and giddiness
 R43 Disturbance of smell and taste
 R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
 R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
 R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
 R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
 R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified
 R49 Voice disturbances
 R50 Fever of unknown origin
 R51 Headache
 R52 Pain, not elsewhere classified
 R53 Malaise and fatigue
 R54 Senility

R55 Syncope and collapse
R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified
R58 Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
R59 Enlarged lymph nodes
R60 Oedema, not elsewhere classified
R61 Hyperhidrosis
R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development
R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
R64 Cachexia
R68 Other general symptoms and signs
R69 Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
R71 Abnormality of red blood cells
R72 Abnormality of red blood cells
R73 Elevated blood glucose level
R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels
R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
R77 Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood
R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
R80 Isolated proteinuria
R81 Glycosuria
R82 Other abnormal findings in urine
R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
R84 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax
R85 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
R86 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
R87 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
R89 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
R90 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung
R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
R93 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
R94 Abnormal results of function studies
R95 Sudden infant death syndrome
R96 Other sudden death, cause unknown
R97 Unknown cause of death
R98 Unattended death
R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
U01 Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
U02 No Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
V01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V05 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V09 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V10 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V11 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle
V12 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V13 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V14 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V15 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V16 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V17 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V18 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident
V19 Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V20 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V21 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle
V22 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V23 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V24 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V25 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V26 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V27 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V28 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident
V29 Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V30 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V31 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V32 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled mo
V33 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or v
V34 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle
V35 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railwa
V36 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V37 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary obj
V38 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accide
V40 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V41 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V42 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V43 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V45 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V46 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident

V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V50 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V51 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle
V52 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor ve
V53 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V54 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V55 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehic
V56 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V57 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V58 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident
V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V60 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V61 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V62 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor
V63 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V64 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or
V65 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway ve
V66 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V67 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V68 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V70 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V71 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V72 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V73 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V74 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V75 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V76 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V77 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V78 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V79 Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V80 Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
V81 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident
V82 Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident
V83 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accid
V84 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
V85 Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident
V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road us
V87 Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V88 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury
V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft
V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and sub
V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents
V95 Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V97 Other specified air transport accidents
V98 Other specified transport accidents
V99 Unspecified transport accident
W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow
W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
W05 Fall involving wheelchair
W06 Fall involving bed
W07 Fall involving chair
W08 Fall involving other furniture
W09 Fall involving playground equipment
W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps
W11 Fall on and from ladder
W12 Fall on and from scaffolding
W13 Fall from, out of or through building or structure
W14 Fall from tree
W15 Fall from cliff
W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
W17 Other fall from one level to another
W18 Other fall on same level
W19 Unspecified fall
W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment
W22 Striking against or struck by other objects
W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
W25 Contact with sharp glass
W26 Contact with knife, sword or dagger
W27 Contact with nonpowered hand tool
W28 Contact with powered lawnmower
W29 Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
W30 Contact with agricultural machinery
W31 Contact with other and unspecified machinery
W32 Handgun discharge
W33 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler
W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose

W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
W39 Discharge of firework
W40 Explosion of other materials
W41 Exposure to high-pressure jet
W42 Exposure to noise
W43 Exposure to vibration
W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin
W49 Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
W50 Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
W51 Striking against or bumped into by another person
W52 Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
W53 Bitten by rat
W54 Bitten or struck by dog
W55 Bitten or struck by other mammals
W56 Contact with marine animal
W57 Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
W58 Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
W59 Bitten or crushed by other reptiles
W60 Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
W64 Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
W65 Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
W66 Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub
W67 Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
W68 Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool
W69 Drowning and submersion while in natural water
W70 Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
W73 Other specified drowning and submersion
W74 Unspecified drowning and submersion
W75 Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
W76 Other accidental hanging and strangulation
W77 Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
W78 Inhalation of gastric contents
W79 Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W80 Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W81 Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
W83 Other specified threats to breathing
W84 Unspecified threat to breathing
W85 Exposure to electric transmission lines
W86 Exposure to other specified electric current
W87 Exposure to unspecified electric current
W88 Exposure to ionizing radiation
W89 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
W90 Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
W91 Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
W92 Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
W93 Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
W94 Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
W99 Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors
X00 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
X01 Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
X02 Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
X03 Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
X04 Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
X05 Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear
X06 Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
X08 Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames
X09 Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames
X10 Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
X11 Contact with hot tap-water
X12 Contact with other hot fluids
X13 Contact with steam and hot vapours
X14 Contact with hot air and gases
X15 Contact with hot household appliances
X16 Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
X17 Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
X18 Contact with other hot metals
X19 Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
X20 Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
X21 Contact with venomous spiders
X22 Contact with scorpions
X23 Contact with hornets, wasps and bees
X24 Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)
X25 Contact with other specified venomous arthropods
X26 Contact with venomous marine animals and plants
X27 Contact with other specified venomous animals
X28 Contact with other specified venomous plants
X29 Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant
X30 Exposure to excessive natural heat
X31 Exposure to excessive natural cold
X32 Exposure to sunlight
X33 Victim of lightning
X34 Victim or earthquake
X35 Victim of volcanic eruption
X36 Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
X37 Victim of cataclysmic storm
X38 Victim of flood
X39 Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature
X40 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheuma

X41 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonis
X42 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], n
X43 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous syste
X44 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biol
X45 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X46 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and
X47 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X48 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious subst
X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
X51 Travel and motion
X52 Prolonged stay in weightless environment
X53 Lack of food
X54 Lack of water
X57 Unspecified privation
X58 Exposure to other specified factors
X59 Exposure to unspecified factor
X60 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and anti
X61 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparki
X62 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinoge
X63 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous
X64 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments an
X65 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X66 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbo
X67 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X68 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X69 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious
X70 Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X71 Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
X72 Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge
X73 Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X74 Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X75 Intentional self-harm by explosive material
X76 Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
X77 Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X78 Intentional self-harm by sharp object
X79 Intentional self-harm by blunt object
X80 Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
X81 Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
X82 Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
X83 Intentional self-harm by other specified means
X84 Intentional self-harm by unspecified means
X85 Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
X86 Assault by corrosive substance
X87 Assault by pesticides
X88 Assault by gases and vapours
X89 Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances
X90 Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance
X91 Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X92 Assault by drowning and submersion
X93 Assault by handgun discharge
X94 Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X96 Assault by explosive material
X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames
X98 Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X99 Assault by sharp object
Y00 Assault by blunt object
Y01 Assault by pushing from high place
Y02 Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object
Y03 Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
Y04 Assault by bodily force
Y05 Sexual assault by bodily force
Y06 Neglect and abandonment
Y07 Other maltreatment syndromes
Y08 Assault by other specified means
Y09 Assault by unspecified means
Y10 Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undet
Y11 Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psych
Y12 Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not else whe
Y13 Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undeterm
Y14 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological subs
Y15 Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
Y16 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapo
Y17 Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
Y18 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
Y19 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, unde
Y20 Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent
Y21 Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
Y22 Handgun discharge, undetermined intent
Y23 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y24 Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y25 Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
Y26 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
Y27 Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
Y28 Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
Y29 Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
Y30 Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
Y31 Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent

Y32 Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
Y33 Other specified events, undetermined intent
Y34 Unspecified event, undetermined intent
Y35 Legal intervention
Y36 Operations of war
Y37 Mine accidents
Y38 Accidents in sport
Y39 Circumcision
Y40 Systemic antibiotics
Y41 Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
Y42 Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
Y43 Primarily systemic agents
Y44 Agents primarily affecting blood constituents
Y45 Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs
Y46 Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs
Y47 Sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs
Y48 Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
Y49 Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
Y50 Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified
Y51 Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
Y52 Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
Y53 Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
Y54 Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism
Y55 Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
Y56 Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhin
Y57 Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
Y58 Bacterial vaccines
Y59 Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
Y60 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care
Y61 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
Y62 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
Y63 Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care
Y64 Contaminated medical or biological substances
Y65 Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
Y66 Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
Y67 Herbal poisoning
Y68 Witch doctor enema
Y69 Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care
Y70 Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents
Y71 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
Y72 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y73 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents
Y74 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents
Y75 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y76 Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y77 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y78 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y79 Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y80 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents
Y81 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
Y82 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents
Y83 Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the
Y84 Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later co
Y85 Sequelae of transport accidents
Y86 Sequelae of other accidents
Y87 Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
Y88 Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause
Y89 Sequelae of other external causes
Not applicable

Third Condition (cause) leading to death	P19_THIRD_CONDITION	29	3	CHAR
A00 Cholera (A00)				
A01 Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (A01)				
A02 Other salmonella infections (A02)				
A03 Shigellosis (A03)				
A04 Other bacterial intestinal infections (A04)				
A05 Other bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05)				
A06 Amoebiasis (A06)				
A07 Other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07)				
A08 Viral and other specified intestinal infections (A08)				
A09 Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)				
A16 Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically (A16)				
A17 Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)				
A18 Tuberculosis of other organs (A18)				
A19 Miliary tuberculosis (A19)				
A20 Plague (A20)				
A21 Tularaemia (A21)				
A22 Anthrax (A22)				
A23 Brucellosis (A23)				
A24 Glanders and melioidosis (A24)				
A25 Rat-bite fevers (A25)				
A26 Erysipeloid (A26)				
A27 Leptospirosis (A27)				
A28 Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A28)				
A30 Leprosy (Hansen's disease) (A30)				
A31 Infection due to other mycobacteria				
A32 Listeriosis				
A33 Tetanus neonatorum				
A34 Obstetrical tetanus				

A35 Other tetanus
A36 Diphtheria
A37 Whooping cough
A38 Scarlet fever
A39 Meningococcal infection
A40 Streptococcal septicaemia
A41 Other septicaemia
A42 Actinomycosis
A43 Nocardiosis
A44 Bartonellosis
A46 Erysipelas
A48 Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
A49 Bacterial infection of unspecified site
A50 Congenital syphilis
A51 Early syphilis
A52 Late syphilis
A53 Other and unspecified syphilis
A54 Gonococcal infection
A55 Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)
A56 Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases
A57 Chancroid
A58 Granuloma inguinale
A59 Trichomoniasis
A60 Anogenital herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection
A63 Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified
A64 Unspecified sexually transmitted disease
A65 Nonvenereal syphilis
A66 Yaws
A67 Pinta (carate)
A68 Relapsing fevers
A69 Other spirochaetal infections
A70 Chlamydia psittaci infection
A71 Trachoma
A74 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
A75 Typhus fever
A77 Spotted fever (tick-borne rickettsioses)
A78 Q fever
A79 Other rickettsioses
A80 Acute poliomyelitis
A81 Slow virus infections of central nervous system
A82 Rabies
A83 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis
A84 Tick-borne viral encephalitis
A85 Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified
A86 Unspecified viral encephalitis
A87 Viral meningitis
A88 Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified
A89 Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system
A90 Dengue fever (classical dengue)
A91 Dengue haemorrhagic fever
A92 Other mosquito-borne viral fevers
A93 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified
A94 Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever
A95 Yellow fever
A96 Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever
A98 Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified
A99 Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever
B00 Herpesviral (herpes simplex) infections
B01 Varicella (chickenpox)
B02 Zoster (herpes zoster)
B03 Smallpox
B04 Monkeypox
B05 Measles
B06 Rubella (German measles)
B07 Viral warts
B08 Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere classified
B09 Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
B15 Acute hepatitis A
B16 Acute hepatitis B
B17 Other acute viral hepatitis
B18 Chronic viral hepatitis
B19 Unspecified viral hepatitis
B20 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases
B21 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in malignant neoplasms
B22 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other specified diseases
B23 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other conditions
B24 Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
B25 Cytomegaloviral disease
B26 Mumps
B27 Infectious mononucleosis
B30 Viral conjunctivitis
B33 Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
B34 Viral infection of unspecified site
B35 Dermatophytosis
B36 Other superficial mycoses
B37 Candidiasis
B38 Coccidioidomycosis
B39 Histoplasmosis
B40 Blastomycosis

B41 Paracoccidioidomycosis
 B42 Sporotrichosis
 B43 Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess
 B44 Aspergillosis
 B45 Cryptococcosis
 B46 Zygomycosis
 B47 Mycetoma
 B48 Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
 B49 Unspecified mycosis
 B50 Plasmodium falciparum malaria
 B51 Plasmodium vivax malaria
 B52 Plasmodium malariae malaria
 B53 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria
 B54 Unspecified malaria
 B55 Leishmaniasis
 B56 African trypanosomiasis
 B57 Chagas' disease
 B58 Toxoplasmosis
 B59 Pneumocystosis
 B60 Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
 B64 Unspecified protozoal disease
 B65 Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)
 B66 Other fluke infections
 B67 Echinococcosis
 B68 Taeniasis
 B69 Cysticercosis
 B70 Diphyllbothriasis and sparganosis
 B71 Other cestode infections
 B72 Dracunculiasis
 B73 Onchocerciasis
 B74 Filariasis
 B75 Trichinellosis
 B76 Hookworm diseases
 B77 Ascariasis
 B78 Strongyloidiasis
 B79 Trichuriasis
 B80 Enterobiasis
 B81 Other intestinal helminthiases, not elsewhere classified
 B82 Unspecified intestinal parasitism
 B83 Other helminthiases
 B85 Pediculosis and phthiriasis
 B86 Scabies
 B87 Myiasis
 B88 Other infestations
 B89 Unspecified parasitic disease
 B90 Sequelae of tuberculosis
 B91 Sequelae of poliomyelitis
 B92 Sequelae of leprosy
 B94 Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
 B99 Other and unspecified infectious diseases
 C00 Malignant neoplasm of lip
 C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
 C02 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
 C03 Malignant neoplasm of gum
 C04 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
 C05 Malignant neoplasm of palate
 C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
 C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
 C08 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
 C09 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
 C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
 C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
 C12 Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
 C13 Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
 C14 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
 C15 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
 C16 Malignant neoplasm of stomach
 C17 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
 C18 Malignant neoplasm of colon
 C19 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
 C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum
 C21 Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal
 C22 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
 C23 Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
 C24 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
 C25 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
 C26 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs
 C30 Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear
 C31 Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses
 C32 Malignant neoplasm of larynx
 C33 Malignant neoplasm of trachea
 C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
 C37 Malignant neoplasm of thymus
 C38 Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura
 C39 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathorax
 C40 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
 C41 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
 C43 Malignant melanoma of skin
 C44 Other malignant neoplasms of skin

C45 Mesothelioma
C46 Kaposi's sarcoma
C47 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
C48 Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
C49 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue
C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast
C51 Malignant neoplasm of vulva
C52 Malignant neoplasm of vagina
C53 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
C54 Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri
C55 Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary
C57 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
C58 Malignant neoplasm of placenta
C60 Malignant neoplasm of penis
C61 Malignant neoplasm of prostate
C62 Malignant neoplasm of testis
C63 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
C65 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
C66 Malignant neoplasm of ureter
C67 Malignant neoplasm of bladder
C68 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
C69 Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
C70 Malignant neoplasm of meninges
C71 Malignant neoplasm of brain
C72 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous syst
C73 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
C74 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
C75 Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
C76 Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites
C77 Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes
C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs
C79 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites
C80 Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
C81 Hodgkin's disease
C82 Follicular (nodular) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C83 Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C84 Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas
C85 Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C88 Malignant immunoproliferative diseases
C90 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms
C91 Lymphoid leukaemia
C92 Myeloid leukaemia
C93 Monocytic leukaemia
C94 Other leukaemias of specified cell type
C95 Leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C96 Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
D00 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach
D01 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs
D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system
D03 Melanoma in situ
D04 Carcinoma in situ of skin
D05 Carcinoma in situ of breast
D06 Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri
D07 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
D09 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites
D10 Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx
D11 Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands
D12 Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal
D13 Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system
D14 Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system
D15 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs
D16 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage
D17 Benign lipomatous neoplasm
D18 Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site
D19 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue
D20 Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
D21 Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue
D22 Melanocytic naevi
D23 Other benign neoplasms of skin
D24 Benign neoplasm of breast
D25 Leiomyoma of uterus
D26 Other benign neoplasms of uterus
D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary
D28 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
D29 Benign neoplasm of male genital organs
D30 Benign neoplasm of urinary organs
D31 Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa
D32 Benign neoplasm of meninges
D33 Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system
D34 Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland
D35 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands
D36 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
D37 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs
D38 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoraci
D39 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs
D40 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs

D41 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs
D42 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges
D43 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system
D44 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands
D45 Polycythaemia vera
D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes
D47 Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related
D48 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites
D50 Iron deficiency anaemia
D51 Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia
D52 Folate deficiency anaemia
D53 Other nutritional anaemias
D55 Anaemia due to enzyme disorders
D56 Thalassemia
D57 Sickle-cell disorders
D58 Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias
D59 Acquired haemolytic anaemia
D60 Acquired pure red cell aplasia (erythoblastopenia)
D61 Other aplastic anaemias
D62 Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia
D64 Other anaemias
D65 Disseminated intravascular coagulation (defibrination syndrome)
D66 Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
D67 Hereditary factor IX deficiency
D68 Other coagulation defects
D69 Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
D70 Agranulocytosis
D71 Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils
D72 Other disorders of white blood cells
D73 Diseases of spleen
D74 Methaemoglobinaemia
D75 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
D76 Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticulohistiocytic system
D80 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects
D81 Combined immunodeficiencies
D82 Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects
D83 Common variable immunodeficiency
D84 Other immunodeficiencies
D86 Sarcoidosis
D89 Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
E00 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome
E01 Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
E02 Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism
E03 Other hypothyroidism
E04 Other nontoxic goitre
E05 Thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism)
E06 Thyroiditis
E07 Other disorders of thyroid
E10 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
E11 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
E12 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
E13 Other specified diabetes mellitus
E14 Unspecified diabetes mellitus
E15 Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma
E16 Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
E20 Hypoparathyroidism
E21 Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland
E22 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
E23 Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland
E24 Cushing's syndrome
E25 Adrenogenital disorders
E26 Hyperaldosteronism
E27 Other disorders of adrenal gland
E28 Ovarian dysfunction
E29 Testicular dysfunction
E30 Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified
E31 Polyglandular dysfunction
E32 Diseases of thymus
E34 Other endocrine disorders
E40 Kwashiorkor
E41 Nutritional marasmus
E42 Marasmic kwashiorkor
E43 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition
E44 Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree
E45 Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition
E46 Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition
E50 Vitamin A deficiency
E51 Thiamine deficiency
E52 Niacin deficiency (pellagra)
E53 Deficiency of other B group vitamins
E54 Ascorbic acid deficiency
E55 Vitamin D deficiency
E56 Other vitamin deficiencies
E58 Dietary calcium deficiency
E59 Dietary selenium deficiency
E60 Dietary zinc deficiency
E61 Deficiency of other nutrient elements
E63 Other nutritional deficiencies
E64 Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies

E65 Localized adiposity
 E66 Obesity
 E67 Other hyperalimentation
 E68 Sequelae of hyperalimentation
 E70 Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
 E71 Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism
 E72 Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
 E73 Lactose intolerance
 E74 Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
 E75 Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders
 E76 Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism
 E77 Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
 E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias
 E79 Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
 E80 Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism
 E83 Disorders of mineral metabolism
 E84 Cystic fibrosis
 E85 Amyloidosis
 E86 Volume depletion
 E87 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
 E88 Other metabolic disorders
 F01 Vascular dementia
 F03 Unspecified dementia
 F04 Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F05 Delirium, not included by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F06 Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
 F07 Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction
 F09 Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder
 F10 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol
 F11 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids
 F12 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids
 F13 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
 F14 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine
 F15 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine
 F16 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens
 F17 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco
 F18 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents
 F19 Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive s
 F20 Schizophrenia
 F21 Schizotypal disorder
 F22 Persistent delusional disorders
 F23 Acute and transient psychotic disorders
 F24 Induced delusional disorder
 F25 Schizoaffective disorders
 F28 Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
 F29 Unspecified nonorganic psychosis
 F30 Manic episode
 F31 Bipolar affective disorder
 F32 Depressive episode
 F33 Recurrent depressive disorder
 F34 Persistent mood(affective) disorders
 F38 Other mood (affective)disorders
 F39 Unspecified mood(affective) disorders
 F40 Phobic anxiety disorders
 F41 Other anxiety disorders
 F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder
 F43 Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders
 F44 Dissociative (conversion) disorders
 F45 Somatoform disorders
 F48 Other neurotic disorders
 F50 Eating disorders
 F51 Nonorganic sleep disorders
 F52 Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
 F53 Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, nec
 F54 Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified
 F55 Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances
 F59 Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors
 F60 Specific personality disorders
 F61 Mixed and other personality disorders
 F62 Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease
 F63 Habit and impulse disorders
 F64 Gender identity disorders
 F65 Disorders of sexual preference
 F66 Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation
 F68 Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour
 F69 Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour
 F70 Mild mental retardation
 F71 Moderate mental retardation
 F72 Severe mental retardation
 F73 Profound mental retardation
 F78 Other mental retardation
 F79 Unspecified mental retardation
 F80 Specific developmental disorders of speech and language
 F81 Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills
 F82 Specific development disorder of motor function
 F83 Mixed specific developmental disorders
 F84 Pervasive developmental disorders
 F88 Other disorders of psychological development
 F89 Unspecified disorder of psychological development

F90 Hyperkinetic disorders
 F91 Conduct disorders
 F92 Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions
 F93 Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood
 F94 Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence
 F95 Tic disorders
 F98 Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescen
 F99 Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
 G00 Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified
 G03 Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes
 G04 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
 G06 Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
 G08 Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
 G09 Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system
 G10 Huntington's disease
 G11 Hereditary ataxia
 G12 Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes
 G20 Parkinson's disease
 G21 Secondary parkinsonism
 G23 Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
 G24 Dystonia
 G25 Other extrapyramidal and movement disordersG30 Alzheimer's disease
 G30 Alzheimers
 G31 Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 G35 Multiple sclerosis
 G36 Other acute disseminated demyelination
 G37 Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
 G40 Epilepsy
 G41 Status epilepticus
 G43 Migraine
 G44 Other headache syndromes
 G45 Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
 G47 Sleep disorders
 G50 Disordersof trigeminal nerve
 G51 Facial nerve disorders
 G52 Disorders of other cranial nerves
 G54 Nerve root and plexus disorders
 G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb
 G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb
 G58 Other mononeuropathies
 G60 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy
 G61 Inflammatory polyneuropathy
 G62 Other polyneuropathies
 G64 Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
 G70 Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders
 G71 Primary disorders of muscles
 G72 Other myopathies
 G80 Infantile cerebral palsy
 G81 Hemiplegia
 G82 Paraplegia and tetraplegia
 G83 Other paralytic syndromes
 G90 Disorders of autonomic nervous system
 G91 Hydrocephalus
 G92 Toxic encephalopathy
 G93 Other disorders of brain
 G94 Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
 G95 Other diseases of spinal cord
 G96 Other disorders of central nervous system
 G97 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 G98 Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 H00 Hordeolum and chalazion
 H01 Other inflammation of eyelid
 H02 Other disorders of eyelid
 H04 Disorders of lacrimal system
 H05 Disorders of orbit
 H10 Conjunctivitis
 H11 Other disorders of conjunctiva
 H15 Disorders of sclera
 H16 Keratitis
 H17 Corneal scars and opacities
 H18 Other disorders of cornea
 H20 Iridocyclitis
 H21 Other disorders of iris and ciliary body
 H25 Senile cataract
 H26 Other cataract
 H27 Other disorders of lens
 H30 Chorioretinal inflammation
 H31 Other disorders of choroid
 H33 Retinal detachments and breaks
 H34 Retinal vascular occlusions
 H35 Other retinal disorders
 H40 Glaucoma
 H43 Disorders of vitreous body
 H44 Disorders of globe
 H46 Optic neuritis
 H47 Other disorders of optic (2nd) nerve and visual pathways
 H49 Paralytic strabismus
 H50 Other strabismus
 H51 Other disorders of binocular movement

H52 Disorders of refraction and accommodation
H53 Visual disturbances
H54 Blindness and low vision
H55 Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements
H57 Other disorders of eye and adnexa
H59 Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, nec
H60 Otitis externa
H61 Other disorders of external ear
H65 Nonsuppurative otitis media
H66 Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
H68 Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
H69 Other disorders of Eustachian tube
H70 Mastoiditis and related conditions
H71 Cholesteatoma of middle ear
H72 Perforation of tympanic membrane
H73 Other disorders of tympanic membrane
H74 Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid
H80 Otosclerosis
H81 Disorders of vestibular function
H83 Other diseases of inner ear
H90 Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss
H91 Other hearing loss
H92 Otalgia and effusion of ear
H93 Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified
H95 Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, nec
I00 Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement
I01 Rheumatic fever with heart involvement
I02 Rheumatic chorea
I05 Rheumatic mitral valve diseases
I06 Rheumatic aortic valve diseases
I07 Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
I08 Multiple valve diseases
I09 Other rheumatic heart diseases
I10 Essential (primary) hypertension
I11 Hypertensive heart disease
I12 Hypertensive renal disease
I13 Hypertensive heart and renal disease
I20 Angina pectoris
I21 Acute myocardial infarction
I22 Subsequent myocardial infarction
I23 Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction
I24 Other acute ischaemic heart diseases
I25 Chronic ischaemic heart disease
I26 Pulmonary embolism
I27 Other pulmonary heart diseases
I28 Other diseases of pulmonary vessels
I30 Acute pericarditis
I31 Other diseases of pericardium
I33 Acute and subacute endocarditis
I34 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
I35 Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders
I36 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
I37 Pulmonary valve disorders
I38 Endocarditis, valve unspecified
I40 Acute myocarditis
I42 Cardiomyopathy
I44 Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block
I45 Other conduction disorders
I46 Cardiac arrest
I47 Paroxysmal tachycardia
I48 Atrial fibrillation and flutter
I49 Other cardiac arrhythmias
I50 Heart failure
I51 Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease
I60 Subarachnoid haemorrhage
I61 Intracerebral haemorrhage
I62 Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
I63 Cerebral infarction
I64 Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
I65 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
I66 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases
I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease
I70 Atherosclerosis
I71 Aortic aneurysm and dissection
I72 Other aneurysm
I73 Other peripheral vascular diseases
I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis
I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles
I78 Diseases of capillaries
I80 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
I81 Portal vein thrombosis
I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis
I83 Varicose veins of lower extremities
I84 Haemorrhoids
I85 Oesophageal varices
I86 Varicose veins of other sites
I87 Other disorders of veins
I88 Nonspecific lymphadenitis

I89 Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
I95 Hypotention
I97 Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, nec
I99 Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system
J00 Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)
J01 Acute sinusitis
J02 Acute pharyngitis
J03 Acute tonsillitis
J04 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
J05 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis
J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites
J10 Influenza due to identified influenza virus
J11 Influenza, virus not identified
J12 Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
J13 Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
J14 Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae
J15 Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
J16 Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified
J18 Pneumonia, organism unspecified
J20 Acute bronchitis
J21 Acute bronchiolitis
J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
J30 Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis
J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis
J32 Chronic sinusitis
J33 Nasal polyp
J34 Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
J36 Peritonsillar abscess
J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis
J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified
J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis
J43 Emphysema
J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
J45 Asthma
J46 Status asthmaticus
J47 Bronchiectasis
J60 Coalworker's pneumoconiosis
J61 Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres
J62 Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica
J63 Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts
J64 Unspecified pneumoconiosis
J65 Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis
J66 Airway disease due to specific organic dust
J67 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust
J68 Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
J69 Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids
J70 Respiratory conditions due to other external agents
J80 Adult respiratory distress syndrome
J81 Pulmonary oedema
J82 Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases
J85 Abscess of lung and mediastinum
J86 Pyothorax
J90 Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
J92 Pleural plaque
J93 Pneumothorax
J94 Other pleural conditions
J95 Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified
J96 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified
J98 Other respiratory disorders
K00 Disorders of tooth development and eruption
K01 Embedded and impacted teeth
K02 Dental caries
K03 Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth
K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
K05 Gingivitis and periodontal diseases
K06 Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
K07 Dentofacial anomalies (including malocclusion)
K08 Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures
K09 Cysts of oral region, nec
K10 Other diseases of jaws
K11 Diseases of salivary glands
K12 Stomatitis and related lesions
K13 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa
K14 Diseases of tongue
K20 Oesophagitis
K21 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease
K22 Other diseases of oesophagus
K25 Gastric ulcer
K26 Duodenal ulcer
K27 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified
K28 Gastrojejunal ulcer
K29 Gastritis and duodenitis
K30 Dyspepsia
K31 Other diseases of stomach and duodenum

K35 Acute appendicitis
 K36 Other appendicitis
 K37 Unspecified appendicitis
 K38 Other diseases of appendix
 K40 Inguinal hernia
 K41 Femoral hernia
 K42 Umbilical hernia
 K43 Ventral hernia
 K44 Diaphragmatic hernia
 K45 Other abdominal hernia
 K46 Unspecified abdominal hernia
 K50 Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
 K51 Ulcerative colitis
 K52 Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
 K55 Vascular disorders of intestine
 K56 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia
 K57 Diverticular disease of intestine
 K58 Irritable bowel syndrome
 K59 Other functional intestinal disorders
 K60 Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions
 K61 Abscess of anal and rectal regions
 K62 Other diseases of anus and rectum
 K63 Other diseases of intestine
 K65 Peritonitis
 K66 Other disorders of peritoneum
 K70 Alcoholic liver disease
 K71 Toxic liver disease
 K72 Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified
 K73 Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
 K74 Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
 K75 Other inflammatory liver diseases
 K76 Other diseases of liver
 K80 Cholelithiasis
 K81 Cholecystitis
 K82 Other diseases of gallbladder
 K83 Other diseases of biliary tract
 K85 Acute pancreatitis
 K86 Other diseases of pancreas
 K90 Intestinal malabsorption
 K91 Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, nec
 K92 Other diseases of digestive system
 L00 Staphylogoccal scalded skin syndrome
 L01 Impetigo
 L02 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle
 L03 Cellulitis
 L04 Acute lymphadenitis
 L05 Pilonidal cyst
 L08 Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L10 Pemphigus
 L11 Other acantholytic disorders
 L12 Pemphigoid
 L13 Other bullous disorders
 L20 Atopic dermatitis
 L21 Seborrhoeic dermatitis
 L22 Diaper (napkin) dermatitis
 L23 Allergic contact dermatitis
 L24 Irritant contact dermatitis
 L25 Unspecified contact dermatitis
 L26 Exfoliative dermatitis
 L27 Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
 L28 Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
 L29 Pruritus
 L30 Other dermatitis
 L40 Psoriasis
 L41 Parapsoriasis
 L42 Pityriasis rosea
 L43 Lichen planus
 L44 Other papulosquamous disorders
 L50 Urticaria
 L51 Erythema multiforme
 L52 Erythema nodosum
 L53 Other erythematous conditions
 L55 Sunburn
 L56 Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
 L57 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
 L58 Radiodermatitis
 L59 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
 L60 Nail disorders
 L63 Alopecia areata
 L64 Androgenic alopecia
 L65 Other nonscarring hair loss
 L66 Cicatricial alopecia (scarring hair loss)
 L67 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
 L68 Hypertrichosis
 L70 Acne
 L71 Rosacea
 L72 Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L73 Other follicular disorders
 L74 Eccrine sweat disorders

L75 Apocrine sweat disorders
L80 Vitiligo
L81 Other disorders of pigmentation
L82 Seborrheic keratosis
L83 Acanthosis nigricans
L84 Corns and callosities
L85 Other epidermal thickening
L87 Transepidermal elimination disorders
L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum
L89 Decubitus ulcer
L90 Atrophic disorders of skin
L91 Hypertrophic disorders of skin
L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L93 Lupus erythematosus
L94 Other localized connective tissue disorders
L95 Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
L97 Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified
M00 Pyogenic arthritis
M02 Reactive arthropathies
M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis
M08 Juvenile arthritis
M10 Gout
M11 Other crystal arthropathies
M12 Other specific arthropathies
M13 Other arthritis
M15 Polyarthrosis
M16 Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]
M17 Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]
M18 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
M19 Other arthrosis
M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs
M22 Disorders of patella
M23 Internal derangement of knee
M24 Other specific joint derangements
M25 Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies
M32 Systemic lupus erythematosus
M33 Dermatopolymyositis
M34 Systemic sclerosis
M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue
M40 Kyphosis and lordosis
M41 Scoliosis
M42 Spinal osteochondrosis
M43 Other deforming dorsopathies
M45 Ankylosing spondylitis
M46 Other inflammatory spondylopathies
M47 Spondylosis
M48 Other spondylopathies
M50 Cervical disc disorders
M51 Other intervertebral disc disorders
M53 Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified
M54 Dorsalgia
M60 Myositis
M61 Calcification and ossification of muscle
M62 Other disorders of muscle
M65 Synovitis and tenosynovitis
M66 Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon
M67 Other disorders of synovium and tendon
M70 Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
M71 Other bursopathies
M72 Fibroblastic disorders
M75 Shoulder lesions
M76 Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
M77 Other enthesopathies
M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified
M80 Osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M81 Osteoporosis without pathological fracture
M83 Adult osteomalacia
M84 Disorders of continuity of bone
M85 Other disorders of bone density and structure
M86 Osteomyelitis
M87 Osteonecrosis
M88 Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
M89 Other disorders of bone
M91 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
M92 Other juvenile osteochondrosis
M93 Other osteochondropathies
M94 Other disorders of cartilage
M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system
M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, nec
M99 Biomechanical lesions, nec
N00 Acute nephritic syndrome
N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome
N02 Recurrent and persistent haematuria
N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome

N04 Nephrotic syndrome
 N05 Unspecified nephritic syndrome
 N06 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion
 N07 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
 N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
 N11 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
 N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic
 N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy
 N14 Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions
 N15 Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
 N17 Acute renal failure
 N18 Chronic renal failure
 N19 Unspecified renal failure
 N20 Calculus of kidney and ureter
 N21 Calculus of lower urinary tract
 N23 Unspecified renal colic
 N25 Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
 N26 Unspecified contracted kidney
 N27 Small kidney of unknown cause
 N28 Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified
 N30 Cystitis
 N31 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified
 N32 Other disorders of bladder
 N34 Urethritis and urethral syndrome
 N35 Urethral stricture
 N36 Other disorders of urethra
 N39 Other disorders of urinary system
 N40 Hyperplasia of prostate
 N41 Inflammatory diseases of prostate
 N42 Other disorders of prostate
 N43 Hydrocele and spermatocele
 N44 Torsion of testis
 N45 Orchitis and epididymitis
 N46 Male infertility
 N47 Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis
 N48 Other disorders of penis
 N49 Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified
 N50 Other disorders of male genital organs
 N60 Benign mammary dysplasia
 N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast
 N62 Hypertrophy of breast
 N63 Unspecified lump in breast
 N64 Other disorders of breast
 N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis
 N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
 N72 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri
 N73 Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases
 N75 Diseases of Bartholin's gland
 N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
 N80 Endometriosis
 N81 Female genital prolapse
 N82 Fistulae involving female genital tract
 N83 Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
 N84 Polyp of female genital tract
 N85 Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix
 N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
 N87 Dysplasia of cervix uteri
 N88 Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
 N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
 N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
 N91 Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
 N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
 N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
 N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
 N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
 N96 Habitual aborter
 N97 Female infertility
 N98 Complications associated with artificial fertilization
 N99 Postprocedural disorders of the genitourinary system, nec
 O00 Ectopic pregnancy
 O01 Hydatidiform mole
 O02 Other abnormal products of conception
 O03 Spontaneous abortion
 O04 Medical abortion
 O05 Other abortion
 O06 Unspecified abortion
 O07 Failed attempted abortion
 O10 Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
 O11 Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
 O12 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension
 O13 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
 O14 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria
 O15 Eclampsia
 O16 Unspecified maternal hypertension
 O20 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy
 O21 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
 O22 Venous complications in pregnancy
 O23 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
 O24 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy

O25 Malnutrition in pregnancy
O26 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
O28 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
O29 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O30 Multiple gestation
O31 Complications specific to multiple gestation
O32 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
O33 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
O34 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
O35 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
O36 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
O40 Polyhydramnios
O41 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
O42 Premature rupture of membranes
O43 Placental disorders
O44 Placenta praevia
O45 Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
O46 Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
O47 False labour
O48 Prolonged pregnancy
O60 Preterm delivery
O61 Failed induction of labour
O62 Abnormalities of forces of labour
O63 Long labour
O64 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus
O65 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality
O66 Other obstructed labour
O67 Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
O68 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]
O69 Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
O70 Perineal laceration during delivery
O71 Other obstetric trauma
O72 Postpartum haemorrhage
O73 Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
O74 Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O75 Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
O80 Single spontaneous delivery
O81 Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor
O82 Single delivery by caesarean section
O83 Other assisted single delivery
O84 Multiple delivery
O85 Puerperal sepsis
O86 Other puerperal infections
O87 Venous complications in the puerperium
O88 Obstetric embolism
O89 Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
O90 Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
O91 Infections of breast associated with childbirth
O92 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
O95 Obstetric death of unspecified cause
O96 Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after d
O98 Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregna
O99 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and
P00 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregna
P01 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy
P02 Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes
P03 Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery
P04 Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk
P05 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition
P07 Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified
P08 Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight
P10 Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
P11 Other birth injuries to central nervous system
P12 Birth injury to scalp
P13 Birth injury to skeleton
P14 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system
P15 Other birth injuries
P20 Intrauterine hypoxia
P21 Birth asphyxia
P22 Respiratory distress of newborn
P23 Congenital pneumonia
P24 Neonatal aspiration syndromes
P25 Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period
P26 Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P27 Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
P28 Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period
P29 Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
P35 Congenital viral diseases
P36 Bacterial sepsis of newborn
P37 Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
P38 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage
P39 Other infections specific to the perinatal period
P50 Fetal blood loss
P51 Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn
P52 Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
P53 Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn
P54 Other neonatal haemorrhages
P55 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn
P56 Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease

P57 Kernicterus
P58 Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis
P59 Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes
P60 Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn
P61 Other perinatal haematological disorders
P70 Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn
P71 Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
P72 Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
P74 Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances
P76 Other intestinal obstruction of newborn
P77 Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn
P78 Other perinatal digestive system disorders
P80 Hypothermia of newborn
P81 Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn
P83 Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn
P90 Convulsions of newborn
P91 Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
P92 Feeding problems of newborn
P93 Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn
P94 Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
P95 Stillborn
P96 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
Q00 Anencephaly and similar malformations
Q01 Encephalocele
Q02 Microcephaly
Q03 Congenital hydrocephalus
Q04 Other congenital malformations of brain
Q05 Spina bifida
Q06 Other congenital malformations of spinal cord
Q07 Other congenital malformations of nervous system
Q10 Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit
Q11 Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macropthalmos
Q12 Congenital lens malformations
Q13 Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
Q14 Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
Q15 Other congenital malformations of eye
Q16 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing
Q17 Other congenital malformations of ear
Q18 Other congenital malformations of face and neck
Q20 Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections
Q21 Congenital malformations of cardiac septa
Q22 Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves
Q23 Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
Q24 Other congenital malformations of heart
Q25 Congenital malformations of great arteries
Q26 Congenital malformations of great veins
Q27 Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
Q28 Other congenital malformations of circulatory system
Q30 Congenital malformations of nose
Q31 Congenital malformations of larynx
Q32 Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus
Q33 Congenital malformations of lung
Q34 Other congenital malformations of respiratory system
Q35 Cleft palate
Q36 Cleft lip
Q37 Cleft palate with cleft lip
Q38 Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx
Q39 Congenital malformations of oesophagus
Q40 Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
Q41 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine
Q42 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine
Q43 Other congenital malformations of intestine
Q44 Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver
Q45 Other congenital malformations of digestive system
Q50 Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments
Q51 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
Q53 Undescended testicle
Q54 Hypospadias
Q55 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs
Q56 Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism
Q60 Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney
Q61 Cystic kidney disease
Q62 Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter
Q63 Other congenital malformations of kidney
Q64 Other congenital malformations of urinary system
Q65 Congenital deformities of hip
Q66 Congenital deformities of feet
Q67 Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest
Q68 Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
Q69 Polydactyly
Q70 Syndactyly
Q71 Reduction defects of upper limb
Q72 Reduction defects of lower limb
Q73 Reduction defects of unspecified limb
Q74 Other congenital malformation of limb(s)
Q75 Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones
Q76 Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax
Q77 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine

Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias
 Q79 Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
 Q80 Congenital ichthyosis
 Q81 Epidermolysis bullosa
 Q82 Other congenital malformation of skin
 Q83 Congenital malformation of breast
 Q84 Other congenital malformations of integument
 Q85 Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
 Q86 Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
 Q87 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems
 Q89 Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
 Q90 Down's syndrome
 Q91 Edward's syndrome and Patau's syndrome
 Q92 Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q93 Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q95 Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
 Q96 Turner's syndrome
 Q97 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q98 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q99 Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
 R00 Abnormalities of heart beat
 R01 Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
 R02 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
 R03 Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
 R04 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages
 R05 Cough
 R06 Abnormalities of breathing
 R07 Pain in throat and chest
 R09 Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
 R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain
 R11 Nausea and vomiting
 R12 Heartburn
 R13 Dysphagia
 R14 Flatulence and related conditions
 R15 Faecal incontinence
 R16 Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
 R17 Unspecified jaundice
 R18 Ascites
 R19 Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
 R20 Disturbance of skin sensation
 R21 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
 R22 Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 R23 Other skin changes
 R25 Abnormal involuntary movements
 R26 Abnormalities of gait and mobility
 R27 Other lack of coordination
 R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal system
 R30 Pain associated with micturition
 R31 Unspecified haematuria
 R32 Unspecified urinary incontinence
 R33 Retention of urine
 R34 Anuria and oliguria
 R35 Polyuria
 R36 Urethral discharge
 R39 Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
 R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma
 R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
 R42 Dizziness and giddiness
 R43 Disturbance of smell and taste
 R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
 R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
 R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
 R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
 R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified
 R49 Voice disturbances
 R50 Fever of unknown origin
 R51 Headache
 R52 Pain, not elsewhere classified
 R53 Malaise and fatigue
 R54 Senility
 R55 Syncope and collapse
 R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
 R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified
 R58 Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 R59 Enlarged lymph nodes
 R60 Oedema, not elsewhere classified
 R61 Hyperhidrosis
 R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development
 R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
 R64 Cachexia
 R68 Other general symptoms and signs
 R69 Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
 R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
 R71 Abnormality of red blood cells
 R72 Abnormality of red blood cells
 R73 Elevated blood glucose level
 R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels
 R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum

R77 Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood
R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
R80 Isolated proteinuria
R81 Glycosuria
R82 Other abnormal findings in urine
R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
R84 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax
R85 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
R86 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
R87 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
R89 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
R90 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung
R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
R93 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
R94 Abnormal results of function studies
R95 Sudden infant death syndrome
R96 Other sudden death, cause unknown
R97 Unknown cause of death
R98 Unattended death
R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
U01 Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
U02 No Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
V01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V05 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V09 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V10 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V11 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle
V12 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V13 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V14 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V15 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V16 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V17 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V18 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident
V19 Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V20 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V21 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle
V22 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V23 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V24 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V25 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V26 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V27 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V28 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident
V29 Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V30 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V31 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V32 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled mo
V33 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or v
V34 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle
V35 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railwa
V36 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V37 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary obj
V38 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accide
V40 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V41 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V42 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V43 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V45 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V46 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V50 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V51 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle
V52 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor ve
V53 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V54 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V55 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehic
V56 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V57 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V58 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident
V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V60 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V61 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V62 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor
V63 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V64 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or
V65 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway ve
V66 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V67 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V68 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V70 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V71 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V72 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V73 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V74 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V75 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V76 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V77 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V78 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V79 Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V80 Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
V81 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident
V82 Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident
V83 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident
V84 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
V85 Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident
V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use
V87 Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V88 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury
V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft
V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and sub
V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents
V95 Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V97 Other specified air transport accidents
V98 Other specified transport accidents
V99 Unspecified transport accident
W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow
W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
W05 Fall involving wheelchair
W06 Fall involving bed
W07 Fall involving chair
W08 Fall involving other furniture
W09 Fall involving playground equipment
W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps
W11 Fall on and from ladder
W12 Fall on and from scaffolding
W13 Fall from, out of or through building or structure
W14 Fall from tree
W15 Fall from cliff
W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
W17 Other fall from one level to another
W18 Other fall on same level
W19 Unspecified fall
W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment
W22 Striking against or struck by other objects
W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
W25 Contact with sharp glass
W26 Contact with knife, sword or dagger
W27 Contact with nonpowered hand tool
W28 Contact with powered lawnmower
W29 Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
W30 Contact with agricultural machinery
W31 Contact with other and unspecified machinery
W32 Handgun discharge
W33 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler
W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose
W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
W39 Discharge of firework
W40 Explosion of other materials
W41 Exposure to high-pressure jet
W42 Exposure to noise
W43 Exposure to vibration
W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin
W49 Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
W50 Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
W51 Striking against or bumped into by another person
W52 Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
W53 Bitten by rat
W54 Bitten or struck by dog
W55 Bitten or struck by other mammals
W56 Contact with marine animal
W57 Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
W58 Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
W59 Bitten or crushed by other reptiles

W60 Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
W64 Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
W65 Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
W66 Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub
W67 Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
W68 Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool
W69 Drowning and submersion while in natural water
W70 Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
W73 Other specified drowning and submersion
W74 Unspecified drowning and submersion
W75 Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
W76 Other accidental hanging and strangulation
W77 Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
W78 Inhalation of gastric contents
W79 Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W80 Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W81 Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
W83 Other specified threats to breathing
W84 Unspecified threat to breathing
W85 Exposure to electric transmission lines
W86 Exposure to other specified electric current
W87 Exposure to unspecified electric current
W88 Exposure to ionizing radiation
W89 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
W90 Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
W91 Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
W92 Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
W93 Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
W94 Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
W99 Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors
X00 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
X01 Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
X02 Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
X03 Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
X04 Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
X05 Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear
X06 Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
X08 Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames
X09 Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames
X10 Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
X11 Contact with hot tap-water
X12 Contact with other hot fluids
X13 Contact with steam and hot vapours
X14 Contact with hot air and gases
X15 Contact with hot household appliances
X16 Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
X17 Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
X18 Contact with other hot metals
X19 Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
X20 Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
X21 Contact with venomous spiders
X22 Contact with scorpions
X23 Contact with hornets, wasps and bees
X24 Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)
X25 Contact with other specified venomous arthropods
X26 Contact with venomous marine animals and plants
X27 Contact with other specified venomous animals
X28 Contact with other specified venomous plants
X29 Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant
X30 Exposure to excessive natural heat
X31 Exposure to excessive natural cold
X32 Exposure to sunlight
X33 Victim of lightning
X34 Victim or earthquake
X35 Victim of volcanic eruption
X36 Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
X37 Victim of cataclysmic storm
X38 Victim of flood
X39 Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature
X40 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheuma
X41 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonis
X42 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], n
X43 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous syste
X44 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biol
X45 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X46 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and
X47 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X48 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious subst
X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
X51 Travel and motion
X52 Prolonged stay in weightless environment
X53 Lack of food
X54 Lack of water
X57 Unspecified privation
X58 Exposure to other specified factors
X59 Exposure to unspecified factor
X60 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and anti
X61 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparki

X62 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinoge
X63 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous
X64 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments an
X65 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X66 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbo
X67 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X68 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X69 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious
X70 Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X71 Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
X72 Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge
X73 Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X74 Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X75 Intentional self-harm by explosive material
X76 Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
X77 Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X78 Intentional self-harm by sharp object
X79 Intentional self-harm by blunt object
X80 Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
X81 Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
X82 Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
X83 Intentional self-harm by other specified means
X84 Intentional self-harm by unspecified means
X85 Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
X86 Assault by corrosive substance
X87 Assault by pesticides
X88 Assault by gases and vapours
X89 Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances
X90 Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance
X91 Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X92 Assault by drowning and submersion
X93 Assault by handgun discharge
X94 Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X96 Assault by explosive material
X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames
X98 Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X99 Assault by sharp object
Y00 Assault by blunt object
Y01 Assault by pushing from high place
Y02 Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object
Y03 Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
Y04 Assault by bodily force
Y05 Sexual assault by bodily force
Y06 Neglect and abandonment
Y07 Other maltreatment syndromes
Y08 Assault by other specified means
Y09 Assault by unspecified means
Y10 Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undet
Y11 Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psych
Y12 Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not else whe
Y13 Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undeterm
Y14 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological subs
Y15 Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
Y16 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapo
Y17 Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
Y18 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
Y19 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, unde
Y20 Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent
Y21 Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
Y22 Handgun discharge, undetermined intent
Y23 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y24 Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y25 Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
Y26 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
Y27 Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
Y28 Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
Y29 Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
Y30 Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
Y31 Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
Y32 Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
Y33 Other specified events, undetermined intent
Y34 Unspecified event, undetermined intent
Y35 Legal intervention
Y36 Operations of war
Y37 Mine accidents
Y38 Accidents in sport
Y39 Circumcision
Y40 Systemic antibiotics
Y41 Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
Y42 Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
Y43 Primarily systemic agents
Y44 Agents primarily affecting blood constituents
Y45 Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs
Y46 Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs
Y47 Sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs
Y48 Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
Y49 Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
Y50 Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified

Y51 Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
 Y52 Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
 Y53 Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
 Y54 Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism
 Y55 Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
 Y56 Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhin
 Y57 Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
 Y58 Bacterial vaccines
 Y59 Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
 Y60 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care
 Y61 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
 Y62 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
 Y63 Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care
 Y64 Contaminated medical or biological substances
 Y65 Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
 Y66 Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
 Y67 Herbal poisoning
 Y68 Witch doctor enema
 Y69 Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care
 Y70 Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y71 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y72 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y73 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y74 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y75 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y76 Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y77 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y78 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y79 Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y80 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y81 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y82 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y83 Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the
 Y84 Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later co
 Y85 Sequelae of transport accidents
 Y86 Sequelae of other accidents
 Y87 Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
 Y88 Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause
 Y89 Sequelae of other external causes
 Not applicable

Fourth Condition (cause) leading to death P20_FOURTH_CONDITION 32 3 CHAR

A00 Cholera (A00)
 A01 Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (A01)
 A02 Other salmonella infections (A02)
 A03 Shigellosis (A03)
 A04 Other bacterial intestinal infections (A04)
 A05 Other bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05)
 A06 Amoebiasis (A06)
 A07 Other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07)
 A08 Viral and other specified intestinal infections (A08)
 A09 Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)
 A16 Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically (A16)
 A17 Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)
 A18 Tuberculosis of other organs (A18)
 A19 Miliary tuberculosis (A19)
 A20 Plague (A20)
 A21 Tularaemia (A21)
 A22 Anthrax (A22)
 A23 Brucellosis (A23)
 A24 Glanders and melioidosis (A24)
 A25 Rat-bite fevers (A25)
 A26 Erysipeloid (A26)
 A27 Leptospirosis (A27)
 A28 Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A28)
 A30 Leprosy (Hansen's disease) (A30)
 A31 Infection due to other mycobacteria
 A32 Listeriosis
 A33 Tetanus neonatorum
 A34 Obstetrical tetanus
 A35 Other tetanus
 A36 Diphtheria
 A37 Whooping cough
 A38 Scarlet fever
 A39 Meningococcal infection
 A40 Streptococcal septicaemia
 A41 Other septicaemia
 A42 Actinomycosis
 A43 Nocardiosis
 A44 Bartonellosis
 A46 Erysipelas
 A48 Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
 A49 Bacterial infection of unspecified site
 A50 Congenital syphilis
 A51 Early syphilis
 A52 Late syphilis
 A53 Other and unspecified syphilis
 A54 Gonococcal infection
 A55 Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)

A56 Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases
A57 Chancroid
A58 Granuloma inguinale
A59 Trichomoniasis
A60 Anogenital herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection
A63 Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified
A64 Unspecified sexually transmitted disease
A65 Nonvenereal syphilis
A66 Yaws
A67 Pinta (carate)
A68 Relapsing fevers
A69 Other spirochaetal infections
A70 Chlamydia psittaci infection
A71 Trachoma
A74 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
A75 Typhus fever
A77 Spotted fever (tick-borne rickettsioses)
A78 Q fever
A79 Other rickettsioses
A80 Acute poliomyelitis
A81 Slow virus infections of central nervous system
A82 Rabies
A83 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis
A84 Tick-borne viral encephalitis
A85 Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified
A86 Unspecified viral encephalitis
A87 Viral meningitis
A88 Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified
A89 Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system
A90 Dengue fever (classical dengue)
A91 Dengue haemorrhagic fever
A92 Other mosquito-borne viral fevers
A93 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified
A94 Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever
A95 Yellow fever
A96 Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever
A98 Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified
A99 Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever
B00 Herpesviral (herpes simplex) infections
B01 Varicella (chickenpox)
B02 Zoster (herpes zoster)
B03 Smallpox
B04 Monkeypox
B05 Measles
B06 Rubella (German measles)
B07 Viral warts
B08 Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere classified
B09 Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
B15 Acute hepatitis A
B16 Acute hepatitis B
B17 Other acute viral hepatitis
B18 Chronic viral hepatitis
B19 Unspecified viral hepatitis
B20 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases
B21 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in malignant neoplasms
B22 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other specified diseases
B23 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other conditions
B24 Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
B25 Cytomegaloviral disease
B26 Mumps
B27 Infectious mononucleosis
B30 Viral conjunctivitis
B33 Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
B34 Viral infection of unspecified site
B35 Dermatophytosis
B36 Other superficial mycoses
B37 Candidiasis
B38 Coccidioidomycosis
B39 Histoplasmosis
B40 Blastomycosis
B41 Paracoccidioidomycosis
B42 Sporotrichosis
B43 Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess
B44 Aspergillosis
B45 Cryptococcosis
B46 Zygomycosis
B47 Mycetoma
B48 Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
B49 Unspecified mycosis
B50 Plasmodium falciparum malaria
B51 Plasmodium vivax malaria
B52 Plasmodium malariae malaria
B53 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria
B54 Unspecified malaria
B55 Leishmaniasis
B56 African trypanosomiasis
B57 Chagas' disease
B58 Toxoplasmosis
B59 Pneumocystosis

B60 Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
 B64 Unspecified protozoal disease
 B65 Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)
 B66 Other fluke infections
 B67 Echinococcosis
 B68 Taeniasis
 B69 Cysticercosis
 B70 Diphyllbothriasis and sparganosis
 B71 Other cestode infections
 B72 Dracunculiasis
 B73 Onchocerciasis
 B74 Filariasis
 B75 Trichinellosis
 B76 Hookworm diseases
 B77 Ascariasis
 B78 Strongyloidiasis
 B79 Trichuriasis
 B80 Enterobiasis
 B81 Other intestinal helminthiases, not elsewhere classified
 B82 Unspecified intestinal parasitism
 B83 Other helminthiases
 B85 Pediculosis and phthiriasis
 B86 Scabies
 B87 Myiasis
 B88 Other infestations
 B89 Unspecified parasitic disease
 B90 Sequelae of tuberculosis
 B91 Sequelae of poliomyelitis
 B92 Sequelae of leprosy
 B94 Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
 B99 Other and unspecified infectious diseases
 C00 Malignant neoplasm of lip
 C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
 C02 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
 C03 Malignant neoplasm of gum
 C04 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
 C05 Malignant neoplasm of palate
 C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
 C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
 C08 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
 C09 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
 C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
 C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
 C12 Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
 C13 Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
 C14 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
 C15 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
 C16 Malignant neoplasm of stomach
 C17 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
 C18 Malignant neoplasm of colon
 C19 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
 C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum
 C21 Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal
 C22 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
 C23 Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
 C24 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
 C25 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
 C26 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs
 C30 Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear
 C31 Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses
 C32 Malignant neoplasm of larynx
 C33 Malignant neoplasm of trachea
 C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
 C37 Malignant neoplasm of thymus
 C38 Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura
 C39 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathorax
 C40 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
 C41 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
 C43 Malignant melanoma of skin
 C44 Other malignant neoplasms of skin
 C45 Mesothelioma
 C46 Kaposi's sarcoma
 C47 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
 C48 Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
 C49 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue
 C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast
 C51 Malignant neoplasm of vulva
 C52 Malignant neoplasm of vagina
 C53 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
 C54 Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri
 C55 Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
 C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary
 C57 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
 C58 Malignant neoplasm of placenta
 C60 Malignant neoplasm of penis
 C61 Malignant neoplasm of prostate
 C62 Malignant neoplasm of testis
 C63 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
 C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis

C65 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
C66 Malignant neoplasm of ureter
C67 Malignant neoplasm of bladder
C68 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
C69 Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
C70 Malignant neoplasm of meninges
C71 Malignant neoplasm of brain
C72 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous syst
C73 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
C74 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
C75 Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
C76 Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites
C77 Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes
C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs
C79 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites
C80 Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
C81 Hodgkin's disease
C82 Follicular (nodular) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C83 Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C84 Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas
C85 Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C88 Malignant immunoproliferative diseases
C90 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms
C91 Lymphoid leukaemia
C92 Myeloid leukaemia
C93 Monocytic leukaemia
C94 Other leukaemias of specified cell type
C95 Leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C96 Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
D00 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
D01 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach
D02 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs
D03 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system
D04 Melanoma in situ
D05 Carcinoma in situ of skin
D06 Carcinoma in situ of breast
D07 Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri
D08 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
D09 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites
D10 Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx
D11 Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands
D12 Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal
D13 Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system
D14 Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system
D15 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs
D16 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage
D17 Benign lipomatous neoplasm
D18 Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site
D19 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue
D20 Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of tetroperitoneum and peritoneum
D21 Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue
D22 Melanocytic naevi
D23 Other benign neoplasms of skin
D24 Benign neoplasm of breast
D25 Leiomyoma of uterus
D26 Other benign neoplasms of uterus
D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary
D28 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
D29 Benign neoplasm of male genital organs
D30 Benign neoplasm of urinary organs
D31 Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa
D32 Benign neoplasm of meninges
D33 Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system
D34 Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland
D35 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands
D36 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
D37 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs
D38 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoraci
D39 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs
D40 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs
D41 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs
D42 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges
D43 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system
D44 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands
D45 Polycythaemia vera
D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes
D47 Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related
D48 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites
D50 Iron deficiency anaemia
D51 Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia
D52 Folate deficiency anaemia
D53 Other nutritional anaemias
D55 Anaemia due to enzyme disorders
D56 Thalassaemia
D57 Sickle-cell disorders
D58 Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias
D59 Acquired haemolytic anaemia
D60 Acquired pure red cell aplasia (erythoblastopenia)
D61 Other aplastic anaemias

D62 Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia
D64 Other anaemias
D65 Disseminated intravascular coagulation (defibrination syndrome)
D66 Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
D67 Hereditary factor IX deficiency
D68 Other coagulation defects
D69 Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
D70 Agranulocytosis
D71 Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils
D72 Other disorders of white blood cells
D73 Diseases of spleen
D74 Methaemoglobinaemia
D75 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
D76 Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticulohistiocytic system
D80 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects
D81 Combined immunodeficiencies
D82 Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects
D83 Common variable immunodeficiency
D84 Other immunodeficiencies
D86 Sarcoidosis
D89 Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
E00 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome
E01 Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
E02 Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism
E03 Other hypothyroidism
E04 Other nontoxic goitre
E05 Thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism)
E06 Thyroiditis
E07 Other disorders of thyroid
E10 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
E11 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
E12 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
E13 Other specified diabetes mellitus
E14 Unspecified diabetes mellitus
E15 Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma
E16 Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
E20 Hypoparathyroidism
E21 Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland
E22 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
E23 Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland
E24 Cushing's syndrome
E25 Adrenogenital disorders
E26 Hyperaldosteronism
E27 Other disorders of adrenal gland
E28 Ovarian dysfunction
E29 Testicular dysfunction
E30 Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified
E31 Polyglandular dysfunction
E32 Diseases of thymus
E34 Other endocrine disorders
E40 Kwashiorkor
E41 Nutritional marasmus
E42 Marasmic kwashiorkor
E43 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition
E44 Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree
E45 Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition
E46 Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition
E50 Vitamin A deficiency
E51 Thiamine deficiency
E52 Niacin deficiency (pellagra)
E53 Deficiency of other B group vitamins
E54 Ascorbic acid deficiency
E55 Vitamin D deficiency
E56 Other vitamin deficiencies
E58 Dietary calcium deficiency
E59 Dietary selenium deficiency
E60 Dietary zinc deficiency
E61 Deficiency of other nutrient elements
E63 Other nutritional deficiencies
E64 Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies
E65 Localized adiposity
E66 Obesity
E67 Other hyperalimentation
E68 Sequelae of hyperalimentation
E70 Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
E71 Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism
E72 Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
E73 Lactose intolerance
E74 Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
E75 Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders
E76 Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism
E77 Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias
E79 Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
E80 Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism
E83 Disorders of mineral metabolism
E84 Cystic fibrosis
E85 Amyloidosis
E86 Volume depletion

E87 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
 E88 Other metabolic disorders
 F01 Vascular dementia
 F03 Unspecified dementia
 F04 Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F05 Delirium, not included by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F06 Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
 F07 Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction
 F09 Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder
 F10 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol
 F11 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids
 F12 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids
 F13 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
 F14 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine
 F15 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine
 F16 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens
 F17 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco
 F18 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents
 F19 Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive s
 F20 Schizophrenia
 F21 Schizotypal disorder
 F22 Persistent delusional disorders
 F23 Acute and transient psychotic disorders
 F24 Induced delusional disorder
 F25 Schizoaffective disorders
 F28 Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
 F29 Unspecified nonorganic psychosis
 F30 Manic episode
 F31 Bipolar affective disorder
 F32 Depressive episode
 F33 Recurrent depressive disorder
 F34 Persistent mood(affective) disorders
 F38 Other mood (affective)disorders
 F39 Unspecified mood(affective) disorders
 F40 Phobic anxiety disorders
 F41 Other anxiety disorders
 F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder
 F43 Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders
 F44 Dissociative (conversion) disorders
 F45 Somatoform disorders
 F48 Other neurotic disorders
 F50 Eating disorders
 F51 Nonorganic sleep disorders
 F52 Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
 F53 Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, nec
 F54 Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified
 F55 Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances
 F59 Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors
 F60 Specific personality disorders
 F61 Mixed and other personality disorders
 F62 Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease
 F63 Habit and impulse disorders
 F64 Gender identity disorders
 F65 Disorders of sexual preference
 F66 Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation
 F68 Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour
 F69 Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour
 F70 Mild mental retardation
 F71 Moderate mental retardation
 F72 Severe mental retardation
 F73 Profound mental retardation
 F78 Other mental retardation
 F79 Unspecified mental retardation
 F80 Specific developmental disorders of speech and language
 F81 Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills
 F82 Specific development disorder of motor function
 F83 Mixed specific developmental disorders
 F84 Pervasive developmental disorders
 F88 Other disorders of psychological development
 F89 Unspecified disorder of psychological development
 F90 Hyperkinetic disorders
 F91 Conduct disorders
 F92 Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions
 F93 Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood
 F94 Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence
 F95 Tic disorders
 F98 Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescen
 F99 Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
 G00 Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified
 G03 Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes
 G04 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
 G06 Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
 G08 Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
 G09 Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system
 G10 Huntington's disease
 G11 Hereditary ataxia
 G12 Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes
 G20 Parkinson's disease
 G21 Secondary parkinsonism

G23 Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
G24 Dystonia
G25 Other extrapyramidal and movement disordersG30 Alzheimer's disease
G30 Alzheimers
G31 Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G35 Multiple sclerosis
G36 Other acute disseminated demyelination
G37 Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
G40 Epilepsy
G41 Status epilepticus
G43 Migraine
G44 Other headache syndromes
G45 Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
G47 Sleep disorders
G50 Disordersof trigeminal nerve
G51 Facial nerve disorders
G52 Disorders of other cranial nerves
G54 Nerve root and plexus disorders
G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb
G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb
G58 Other mononeuropathies
G60 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy
G61 Inflammatory polyneuropathy
G62 Other polyneuropathies
G64 Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
G70 Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders
G71 Primary disorders of muscles
G72 Other myopathies
G80 Infantile cerebral palsy
G81 Hemiplegia
G82 Paraplegia and tetraplegia
G83 Other paralytic syndromes
G90 Disorders of autonomic nervous system
G91 Hydrocephalus
G92 Toxic encephalopathy
G93 Other disorders of brain
G94 Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
G95 Other diseases of spinal cord
G96 Other disorders of central nervous system
G97 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G98 Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
H00 Hordeolum and chalazion
H01 Other inflammation of eyelid
H02 Other disorders of eyelid
H04 Disorders of lacrimal system
H05 Disorders of orbit
H10 Conjunctivitis
H11 Other disorders of conjunctiva
H15 Disorders of sclera
H16 Keratitis
H17 Corneal scars and opacities
H18 Other disorders of cornea
H20 Iridocyclitis
H21 Other disorders of iris and ciliary body
H25 Senile cataract
H26 Other cataract
H27 Other disorders of lens
H30 Chorioretinal inflammation
H31 Other disorders of choroid
H33 Retinal detachments and breaks
H34 Retinal vascular occlusions
H35 Other retinal disorders
H40 Glaucoma
H43 Disorders of vitreous body
H44 Disorders of globe
H46 Optic neuritis
H47 Other disorders of optic (2nd) nerve and visual pathways
H49 Paralytic strabismus
H50 Other strabismus
H51 Other disorders of binocular movement
H52 Disorders of refraction and accommodation
H53 Visual disturbances
H54 Blindness and low vision
H55 Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements
H57 Other disorders of eye and adnexa
H59 Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, nec
H60 Otitis externa
H61 Other disorders of external ear
H65 Nonsuppurative otitis media
H66 Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
H68 Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
H69 Other disorders of Eustachian tube
H70 Mastoiditis and related conditions
H71 Cholesteatoma of middle ear
H72 Perforation of tympanic membrane
H73 Other disorders of tympanic membrane
H74 Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid
H80 Otosclerosis
H81 Disorders of vestibular function

H83 Other diseases of inner ear
H90 Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss
H91 Other hearing loss
H92 Otitis and effusion of ear
H93 Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified
H95 Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, nec
I00 Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement
I01 Rheumatic fever with heart involvement
I02 Rheumatic chorea
I05 Rheumatic mitral valve diseases
I06 Rheumatic aortic valve diseases
I07 Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
I08 Multiple valve diseases
I09 Other rheumatic heart diseases
I10 Essential (primary) hypertension
I11 Hypertensive heart disease
I12 Hypertensive renal disease
I13 Hypertensive heart and renal disease
I20 Angina pectoris
I21 Acute myocardial infarction
I22 Subsequent myocardial infarction
I23 Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction
I24 Other acute ischaemic heart diseases
I25 Chronic ischaemic heart disease
I26 Pulmonary embolism
I27 Other pulmonary heart diseases
I28 Other diseases of pulmonary vessels
I30 Acute pericarditis
I31 Other diseases of pericardium
I33 Acute and subacute endocarditis
I34 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
I35 Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders
I36 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
I37 Pulmonary valve disorders
I38 Endocarditis, valve unspecified
I40 Acute myocarditis
I42 Cardiomyopathy
I44 Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block
I45 Other conduction disorders
I46 Cardiac arrest
I47 Paroxysmal tachycardia
I48 Atrial fibrillation and flutter
I49 Other cardiac arrhythmias
I50 Heart failure
I51 Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease
I60 Subarachnoid haemorrhage
I61 Intracerebral haemorrhage
I62 Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
I63 Cerebral infarction
I64 Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
I65 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
I66 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases
I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease
I70 Atherosclerosis
I71 Aortic aneurysm and dissection
I72 Other aneurysm
I73 Other peripheral vascular diseases
I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis
I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles
I78 Diseases of capillaries
I80 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
I81 Portal vein thrombosis
I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis
I83 Varicose veins of lower extremities
I84 Haemorrhoids
I85 Oesophageal varices
I86 Varicose veins of other sites
I87 Other disorders of veins
I88 Nonspecific lymphadenitis
I89 Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
I95 Hypotension
I97 Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, nec
I99 Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system
J00 Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)
J01 Acute sinusitis
J02 Acute pharyngitis
J03 Acute tonsillitis
J04 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
J05 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis
J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites
J10 Influenza due to identified influenza virus
J11 Influenza, virus not identified
J12 Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
J13 Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
J14 Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae
J15 Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
J16 Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified
J18 Pneumonia, organism unspecified

J20 Acute bronchitis
 J21 Acute bronchiolitis
 J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
 J30 Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis
 J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis
 J32 Chronic sinusitis
 J33 Nasal polyp
 J34 Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
 J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
 J36 Peritonsillar abscess
 J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis
 J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified
 J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
 J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
 J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
 J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis
 J43 Emphysema
 J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
 J45 Asthma
 J46 Status asthmaticus
 J47 Bronchiectasis
 J60 Coalworker's pneumoconiosis
 J61 Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres
 J62 Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica
 J63 Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts
 J64 Unspecified pneumoconiosis
 J65 Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis
 J66 Airway disease due to specific organic dust
 J67 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust
 J68 Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
 J69 Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids
 J70 Respiratory conditions due to other external agents
 J80 Adult respiratory distress syndrome
 J81 Pulmonary oedema
 J82 Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
 J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases
 J85 Abscess of lung and mediastinum
 J86 Pyothorax
 J90 Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
 J92 Pleural plaque
 J93 Pneumothorax
 J94 Other pleural conditions
 J95 Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified
 J96 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified
 J98 Other respiratory disorders
 K00 Disorders of tooth development and eruption
 K01 Embedded and impacted teeth
 K02 Dental caries
 K03 Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth
 K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
 K05 Gingivitis and periodontal diseases
 K06 Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
 K07 Dentofacial anomalies (including malocclusion)
 K08 Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures
 K09 Cysts of oral region, nec
 K10 Other diseases of jaws
 K11 Diseases of salivary glands
 K12 Stomatitis and related lesions
 K13 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa
 K14 Diseases of tongue
 K20 Oesophagitis
 K21 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease
 K22 Other diseases of oesophagus
 K25 Gastric ulcer
 K26 Duodenal ulcer
 K27 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified
 K28 Gastrojejunal ulcer
 K29 Gastritis and duodenitis
 K30 Dyspepsia
 K31 Other diseases of stomach and duodenum
 K35 Acute appendicitis
 K36 Other appendicitis
 K37 Unspecified appendicitis
 K38 Other diseases of appendix
 K40 Inguinal hernia
 K41 Femoral hernia
 K42 Umbilical hernia
 K43 Ventral hernia
 K44 Diaphragmatic hernia
 K45 Other abdominal hernia
 K46 Unspecified abdominal hernia
 K50 Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
 K51 Ulcerative colitis
 K52 Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
 K55 Vascular disorders of intestine
 K56 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia
 K57 Diverticular disease of intestine
 K58 Irritable bowel syndrome
 K59 Other functional intestinal disorders

K60 Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions
K61 Abscess of anal and rectal regions
K62 Other diseases of anus and rectum
K63 Other diseases of intestine
K65 Peritonitis
K66 Other disorders of peritoneum
K70 Alcoholic liver disease
K71 Toxic liver disease
K72 Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified
K73 Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K74 Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
K75 Other inflammatory liver diseases
K76 Other diseases of liver
K80 Cholelithiasis
K81 Cholecystitis
K82 Other diseases of gallbladder
K83 Other diseases of biliary tract
K85 Acute pancreatitis
K86 Other diseases of pancreas
K90 Intestinal malabsorption
K91 Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, nec
K92 Other diseases of digestive system
L00 Staphylogoccal scalded skin syndrome
L01 Impetigo
L02 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle
L03 Cellulitis
L04 Acute lymphadenitis
L05 Pilonidal cyst
L08 Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L10 Pemphigus
L11 Other acantholytic disorders
L12 Pemphigoid
L13 Other bullous disorders
L20 Atopic dermatitis
L21 Seborrhoeic dermatitis
L22 Diaper (napkin) dermatitis
L23 Allergic contact dermatitis
L24 Irritant contact dermatitis
L25 Unspecified contact dermatitis
L26 Exfoliative dermatitis
L27 Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
L28 Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
L29 Pruritus
L30 Other dermatitis
L40 Psoriasis
L41 Parapsoriasis
L42 Pityriasis rosea
L43 Lichen planus
L44 Other papulosquamous disorders
L50 Urticaria
L51 Erythema multiforme
L52 Erythema nodosum
L53 Other erythematous conditions
L55 Sunburn
L56 Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
L57 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
L58 Radiodermatitis
L59 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
L60 Nail disorders
L63 Alopecia areata
L64 Androgenic alopecia
L65 Other nonscarring hair loss
L66 Cicatricial alopecia (scarring hair loss)
L67 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
L68 Hypertrichosis
L70 Acne
L71 Rosacea
L72 Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L73 Other follicular disorders
L74 Eccrine sweat disorders
L75 Apocrine sweat disorders
L80 Vitiligo
L81 Other disorders of pigmentation
L82 Seborrhoeic keratosis
L83 Acanthosis nigricans
L84 Corns and callosities
L85 Other epidermal thickening
L87 Transepidermal elimination disorders
L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum
L89 Decubitus ulcer
L90 Atrophic disorders of skin
L91 Hypertrophic disorders of skin
L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L93 Lupus erythematosus
L94 Other localized connective tissue disorders
L95 Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
L97 Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified
M00 Pyogenic arthritis

M02 Reactive arthropathies
M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis
M08 Juvenile arthritis
M10 Gout
M11 Other crystal arthropathies
M12 Other specific arthropathies
M13 Other arthritis
M15 Polyarthrosis
M16 Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]
M17 Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]
M18 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
M19 Other arthrosis
M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs
M22 Disorders of patella
M23 Internal derangement of knee
M24 Other specific joint derangements
M25 Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies
M32 Systemic lupus erythematosus
M33 Dermatopolymyositis
M34 Systemic sclerosis
M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue
M40 Kyphosis and lordosis
M41 Scoliosis
M42 Spinal osteochondrosis
M43 Other deforming dorsopathies
M45 Ankylosing spondylitis
M46 Other inflammatory spondylopathies
M47 Spondylosis
M48 Other spondylopathies
M50 Cervical disc disorders
M51 Other intervertebral disc disorders
M53 Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified
M54 Dorsalgia
M60 Myositis
M61 Calcification and ossification of muscle
M62 Other disorders of muscle
M65 Synovitis and tenosynovitis
M66 Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon
M67 Other disorders of synovium and tendon
M70 Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
M71 Other bursopathies
M72 Fibroblastic disorders
M75 Shoulder lesions
M76 Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
M77 Other enthesopathies
M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified
M80 Osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M81 Osteoporosis without pathological fracture
M83 Adult osteomalacia
M84 Disorders of continuity of bone
M85 Other disorders of bone density and structure
M86 Osteomyelitis
M87 Osteonecrosis
M88 Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
M89 Other disorders of bone
M91 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
M92 Other juvenile osteochondrosis
M93 Other osteochondropathies
M94 Other disorders of cartilage
M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system
M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, nec
M99 Biomechanical lesions, nec
N00 Acute nephritic syndrome
N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome
N02 Recurrent and persistent haematuria
N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome
N04 Nephrotic syndrome
N05 Unspecified nephritic syndrome
N06 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion
N07 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N11 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic
N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy
N14 Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions
N15 Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
N17 Acute renal failure
N18 Chronic renal failure
N19 Unspecified renal failure
N20 Calculus of kidney and ureter
N21 Calculus of lower urinary tract
N23 Unspecified renal colic
N25 Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
N26 Unspecified contracted kidney
N27 Small kidney of unknown cause

N28 Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified
 N30 Cystitis
 N31 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified
 N32 Other disorders of bladder
 N34 Urethritis and urethral syndrome
 N35 Urethral stricture
 N36 Other disorders of urethra
 N39 Other disorders of urinary system
 N40 Hyperplasia of prostate
 N41 Inflammatory diseases of prostate
 N42 Other disorders of prostate
 N43 Hydrocele and spermatocele
 N44 Torsion of testis
 N45 Orchitis and epididymitis
 N46 Male infertility
 N47 Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis
 N48 Other disorders of penis
 N49 Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified
 N50 Other disorders of male genital organs
 N60 Benign mammary dysplasia
 N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast
 N62 Hypertrophy of breast
 N63 Unspecified lump in breast
 N64 Other disorders of breast
 N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis
 N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
 N72 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri
 N73 Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases
 N75 Diseases of Bartholin's gland
 N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
 N80 Endometriosis
 N81 Female genital prolapse
 N82 Fistulae involving female genital tract
 N83 Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
 N84 Polyp of female genital tract
 N85 Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix
 N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
 N87 Dysplasia of cervix uteri
 N88 Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
 N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
 N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
 N91 Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
 N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
 N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
 N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
 N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
 N96 Habitual aborter
 N97 Female infertility
 N98 Complications associated with artificial fertilization
 N99 Postprocedural disorders of the genitourinary system, nec
 000 Ectopic pregnancy
 001 Hydatidiform mole
 002 Other abnormal products of conception
 003 Spontaneous abortion
 004 Medical abortion
 005 Other abortion
 006 Unspecified abortion
 007 Failed attempted abortion
 010 Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
 011 Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
 012 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension
 013 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
 014 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria
 015 Eclampsia
 016 Unspecified maternal hypertension
 020 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy
 021 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
 022 Venous complications in pregnancy
 023 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
 024 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
 025 Malnutrition in pregnancy
 026 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
 028 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
 029 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
 030 Multiple gestation
 031 Complications specific to multiple gestation
 032 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
 033 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
 034 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
 035 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
 036 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
 040 Polyhydramnios
 041 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
 042 Premature rupture of membranes
 043 Placental disorders
 044 Placenta praevia
 045 Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
 046 Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 047 False labour

048 Prolonged pregnancy
 060 Preterm delivery
 061 Failed induction of labour
 062 Abnormalities of forces of labour
 063 Long labour
 064 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus
 065 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality
 066 Other obstructed labour
 067 Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 068 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]
 069 Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
 070 Perineal laceration during delivery
 071 Other obstetric trauma
 072 Postpartum haemorrhage
 073 Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
 074 Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
 075 Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
 080 Single spontaneous delivery
 081 Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor
 082 Single delivery by caesarean section
 083 Other assisted single delivery
 084 Multiple delivery
 085 Puerperal sepsis
 086 Other puerperal infections
 087 Venous complications in the puerperium
 088 Obstetric embolism
 089 Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
 090 Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
 091 Infections of breast associated with childbirth
 092 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
 095 Obstetric death of unspecified cause
 096 Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after d
 098 Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregna
 099 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and
 P00 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregna
 P01 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy
 P02 Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes
 P03 Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery
 P04 Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk
 P05 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition
 P07 Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified
 P08 Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight
 P10 Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
 P11 Other birth injuries to central nervous system
 P12 Birth injury to scalp
 P13 Birth injury to skeleton
 P14 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system
 P15 Other birth injuries
 P20 Intrauterine hypoxia
 P21 Birth asphyxia
 P22 Respiratory distress of newborn
 P23 Congenital pneumonia
 P24 Neonatal aspiration syndromes
 P25 Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period
 P26 Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
 P27 Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
 P28 Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period
 P29 Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
 P35 Congenital viral diseases
 P36 Bacterial sepsis of newborn
 P37 Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
 P38 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage
 P39 Other infections specific to the perinatal period
 P50 Fetal blood loss
 P51 Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn
 P52 Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
 P53 Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn
 P54 Other neonatal haemorrhages
 P55 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn
 P56 Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease
 P57 Kernicterus
 P58 Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis
 P59 Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes
 P60 Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn
 P61 Other perinatal haematological disorders
 P70 Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn
 P71 Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
 P72 Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
 P74 Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances
 P76 Other intestinal obstruction of newborn
 P77 Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn
 P78 Other perinatal digestive system disorders
 P80 Hypothermia of newborn
 P81 Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn
 P83 Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn
 P90 Convulsions of newborn
 P91 Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
 P92 Feeding problems of newborn
 P93 Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn

P94 Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
P95 Stillborn
P96 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
Q00 Anencephaly and similar malformations
Q01 Encephalocele
Q02 Microcephaly
Q03 Congenital hydrocephalus
Q04 Other congenital malformations of brain
Q05 Spina bifida
Q06 Other congenital malformations of spinal cord
Q07 Other congenital malformations of nervous system
Q10 Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit
Q11 Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macropthalmos
Q12 Congenital lens malformations
Q13 Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
Q14 Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
Q15 Other congenital malformations of eye
Q16 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing
Q17 Other congenital malformations of ear
Q18 Other congenital malformations of face and neck
Q20 Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections
Q21 Congenital malformations of cardiac septa
Q22 Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves
Q23 Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
Q24 Other congenital malformations of heart
Q25 Congenital malformations of great arteries
Q26 Congenital malformations of great veins
Q27 Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
Q28 Other congenital malformations of circulatory system
Q30 Congenital malformations of nose
Q31 Congenital malformations of larynx
Q32 Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus
Q33 Congenital malformations of lung
Q34 Other congenital malformations of respiratory system
Q35 Cleft palate
Q36 Cleft lip
Q37 Cleft palate with cleft lip
Q38 Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx
Q39 Congenital malformations of oesophagus
Q40 Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
Q41 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine
Q42 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine
Q43 Other congenital malformations of intestine
Q44 Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver
Q45 Other congenital malformations of digestive system
Q50 Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments
Q51 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
Q53 Undescended testicle
Q54 Hypospadias
Q55 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs
Q56 Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism
Q60 Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney
Q61 Cystic kidney disease
Q62 Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter
Q63 Other congenital malformations of kidney
Q64 Other congenital malformations of urinary system
Q65 Congenital deformities of hip
Q66 Congenital deformities of feet
Q67 Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest
Q68 Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
Q69 Polydactyly
Q70 Syndactyly
Q71 Reduction defects of upper limb
Q72 Reduction defects of lower limb
Q73 Reduction defects of unspecified limb
Q74 Other congenital malformation of limb(s)
Q75 Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones
Q76 Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax
Q77 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine
Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias
Q79 Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
Q80 Congenital ichthyosis
Q81 Epidermolysis bullosa
Q82 Other congenital malformation of skin
Q83 Congenital malformation of breast
Q84 Other congenital malformations of integument
Q85 Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
Q86 Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
Q87 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems
Q89 Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
Q90 Down's syndrome
Q91 Edward's syndrome and Patau's syndrome
Q92 Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
Q93 Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
Q95 Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
Q96 Turner's syndrome
Q97 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified
Q98 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified

Q99 Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
 R00 Abnormalities of heart beat
 R01 Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
 R02 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
 R03 Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
 R04 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages
 R05 Cough
 R06 Abnormalities of breathing
 R07 Pain in throat and chest
 R09 Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
 R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain
 R11 Nausea and vomiting
 R12 Heartburn
 R13 Dysphagia
 R14 Flatulence and related conditions
 R15 Faecal incontinence
 R16 Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
 R17 Unspecified jaundice
 R18 Ascites
 R19 Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
 R20 Disturbance of skin sensation
 R21 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
 R22 Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 R23 Other skin changes
 R25 Abnormal involuntary movements
 R26 Abnormalities of gait and mobility
 R27 Other lack of coordination
 R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal system
 R30 Pain associated with micturition
 R31 Unspecified haematuria
 R32 Unspecified urinary incontinence
 R33 Retention of urine
 R34 Anuria and oliguria
 R35 Polyuria
 R36 Urethral discharge
 R39 Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
 R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma
 R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
 R42 Dizziness and giddiness
 R43 Disturbance of smell and taste
 R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
 R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
 R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
 R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
 R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified
 R49 Voice disturbances
 R50 Fever of unknown origin
 R51 Headache
 R52 Pain, not elsewhere classified
 R53 Malaise and fatigue
 R54 Senility
 R55 Syncope and collapse
 R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
 R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified
 R58 Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 R59 Enlarged lymph nodes
 R60 Oedema, not elsewhere classified
 R61 Hyperhidrosis
 R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development
 R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
 R64 Cachexia
 R68 Other general symptoms and signs
 R69 Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
 R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
 R71 Abnormality of red blood cells
 R72 Abnormality of red blood cells
 R73 Elevated blood glucose level
 R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels
 R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
 R77 Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
 R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood
 R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
 R80 Isolated proteinuria
 R81 Glycosuria
 R82 Other abnormal findings in urine
 R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
 R84 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax
 R85 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
 R86 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
 R87 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
 R89 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
 R90 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
 R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung
 R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
 R93 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
 R94 Abnormal results of function studies
 R95 Sudden infant death syndrome
 R96 Other sudden death, cause unknown

R97 Unknown cause of death
R98 Unattended death
R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
U01 Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
U02 No Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
V01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V05 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V09 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V10 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V11 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle
V12 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V13 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V14 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V15 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V16 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V17 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V18 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident
V19 Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V20 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V21 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle
V22 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V23 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V24 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V25 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V26 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V27 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V28 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident
V29 Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V30 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V31 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V32 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled mo
V33 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or v
V34 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle
V35 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railwa
V36 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V37 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary obj
V38 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accide
V40 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V41 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V42 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V43 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V45 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V46 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V50 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V51 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle
V52 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor ve
V53 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V54 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V55 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehic
V56 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V57 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V58 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident
V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V60 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V61 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V62 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor
V63 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V64 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or
V65 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway ve
V66 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V67 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V68 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V70 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V71 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V72 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V73 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V74 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V75 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V76 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V77 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V78 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V79 Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V80 Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
V81 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident
V82 Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident
V83 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accid
V84 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
V85 Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident
V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road us

V87 Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V88 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury
V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft
V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and sub
V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents
V95 Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V97 Other specified air transport accidents
V98 Other specified transport accidents
V99 Unspecified transport accident
W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow
W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
W05 Fall involving wheelchair
W06 Fall involving bed
W07 Fall involving chair
W08 Fall involving other furniture
W09 Fall involving playground equipment
W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps
W11 Fall on and from ladder
W12 Fall on and from scaffolding
W13 Fall from, out of or through building or structure
W14 Fall from tree
W15 Fall from cliff
W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
W17 Other fall from one level to another
W18 Other fall on same level
W19 Unspecified fall
W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment
W22 Striking against or struck by other objects
W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
W25 Contact with sharp glass
W26 Contact with knife, sword or dagger
W27 Contact with nonpowered hand tool
W28 Contact with powered lawnmower
W29 Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
W30 Contact with agricultural machinery
W31 Contact with other and unspecified machinery
W32 Handgun discharge
W33 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler
W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose
W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
W39 Discharge of firework
W40 Explosion of other materials
W41 Exposure to high-pressure jet
W42 Exposure to noise
W43 Exposure to vibration
W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin
W49 Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
W50 Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
W51 Striking against or bumped into by another person
W52 Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
W53 Bitten by rat
W54 Bitten or struck by dog
W55 Bitten or struck by other mammals
W56 Contact with marine animal
W57 Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
W58 Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
W59 Bitten or crushed by other reptiles
W60 Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
W64 Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
W65 Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
W66 Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub
W67 Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
W68 Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool
W69 Drowning and submersion while in natural water
W70 Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
W73 Other specified drowning and submersion
W74 Unspecified drowning and submersion
W75 Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
W76 Other accidental hanging and strangulation
W77 Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
W78 Inhalation of gastric contents
W79 Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W80 Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W81 Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
W83 Other specified threats to breathing
W84 Unspecified threat to breathing

W85 Exposure to electric transmission lines
W86 Exposure to other specified electric current
W87 Exposure to unspecified electric current
W88 Exposure to ionizing radiation
W89 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
W90 Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
W91 Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
W92 Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
W93 Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
W94 Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
W99 Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors
X00 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
X01 Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
X02 Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
X03 Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
X04 Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
X05 Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear
X06 Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
X08 Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames
X09 Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames
X10 Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
X11 Contact with hot tap-water
X12 Contact with other hot fluids
X13 Contact with steam and hot vapours
X14 Contact with hot air and gases
X15 Contact with hot household appliances
X16 Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
X17 Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
X18 Contact with other hot metals
X19 Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
X20 Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
X21 Contact with venomous spiders
X22 Contact with scorpions
X23 Contact with hornets, wasps and bees
X24 Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)
X25 Contact with other specified venomous arthropods
X26 Contact with venomous marine animals and plants
X27 Contact with other specified venomous animals
X28 Contact with other specified venomous plants
X29 Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant
X30 Exposure to excessive natural heat
X31 Exposure to excessive natural cold
X32 Exposure to sunlight
X33 Victim of lightning
X34 Victim or earthquake
X35 Victim of volcanic eruption
X36 Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
X37 Victim of cataclysmic storm
X38 Victim of flood
X39 Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature
X40 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheuma
X41 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonis
X42 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], n
X43 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous syste
X44 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biol
X45 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X46 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and
X47 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X48 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious subst
X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
X51 Travel and motion
X52 Prolonged stay in weightless environment
X53 Lack of food
X54 Lack of water
X57 Unspecified privation
X58 Exposure to other specified factors
X59 Exposure to unspecified factor
X60 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and anti
X61 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparki
X62 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinoge
X63 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous
X64 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments an
X65 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X66 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbo
X67 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X68 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X69 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious
X70 Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X71 Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
X72 Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge
X73 Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X74 Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X75 Intentional self-harm by explosive material
X76 Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
X77 Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X78 Intentional self-harm by sharp object
X79 Intentional self-harm by blunt object
X80 Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place

X81 Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
X82 Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
X83 Intentional self-harm by other specified means
X84 Intentional self-harm by unspecified means
X85 Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
X86 Assault by corrosive substance
X87 Assault by pesticides
X88 Assault by gases and vapours
X89 Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances
X90 Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance
X91 Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X92 Assault by drowning and submersion
X93 Assault by handgun discharge
X94 Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X96 Assault by explosive material
X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames
X98 Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X99 Assault by sharp object
Y00 Assault by blunt object
Y01 Assault by pushing from high place
Y02 Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object
Y03 Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
Y04 Assault by bodily force
Y05 Sexual assault by bodily force
Y06 Neglect and abandonment
Y07 Other maltreatment syndromes
Y08 Assault by other specified means
Y09 Assault by unspecified means
Y10 Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undet
Y11 Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psych
Y12 Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not else whe
Y13 Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undeterm
Y14 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological subs
Y15 Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
Y16 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapo
Y17 Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
Y18 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
Y19 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, unde
Y20 Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent
Y21 Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
Y22 Handgun discharge, undetermined intent
Y23 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y24 Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y25 Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
Y26 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
Y27 Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
Y28 Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
Y29 Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
Y30 Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
Y31 Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
Y32 Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
Y33 Other specified events, undetermined intent
Y34 Unspecified event, undetermined intent
Y35 Legal intervention
Y36 Operations of war
Y37 Mine accidents
Y38 Accidents in sport
Y39 Circumcision
Y40 Systemic antibiotics
Y41 Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
Y42 Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
Y43 Primarily systemic agents
Y44 Agents primarily affecting blood constituents
Y45 Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs
Y46 Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs
Y47 Sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs
Y48 Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
Y49 Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
Y50 Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified
Y51 Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
Y52 Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
Y53 Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
Y54 Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism
Y55 Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
Y56 Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhin
Y57 Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
Y58 Bacterial vaccines
Y59 Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
Y60 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care
Y61 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
Y62 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
Y63 Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care
Y64 Contaminated medical or biological substances
Y65 Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
Y66 Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
Y67 Herbal poisoning
Y68 Witch doctor enema
Y69 Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care

Y70 Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y71 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y72 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y73 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y74 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y75 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y76 Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y77 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y78 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y79 Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y80 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y81 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y82 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y83 Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the
 Y84 Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later co
 Y85 Sequelae of transport accidents
 Y86 Sequelae of other accidents
 Y87 Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
 Y88 Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause
 Y89 Sequelae of other external causes
 Not applicable

Other Condition (cause) leading to death	P21_OTHER_CONDITION	35	3	Char
--	---------------------	----	---	------

A00 Cholera (A00)
 A01 Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (A01)
 A02 Other salmonella infections (A02)
 A03 Shigellosis (A03)
 A04 Other bacterial intestinal infections (A04)
 A05 Other bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05)
 A06 Amoebiasis (A06)
 A07 Other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07)
 A08 Viral and other specified intestinal infections (A08)
 A09 Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)
 A16 Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically (A16)
 A17 Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)
 A18 Tuberculosis of other organs (A18)
 A19 Miliary tuberculosis (A19)
 A20 Plague (A20)
 A21 Tularaemia (A21)
 A22 Anthrax (A22)
 A23 Brucellosis (A23)
 A24 Glanders and melioidosis (A24)
 A25 Rat-bite fevers (A25)
 A26 Erysipeloid (A26)
 A27 Leptospirosis (A27)
 A28 Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A28)
 A30 Leprosy (Hansen's disease) (A30)
 A31 Infection due to other mycobacteria
 A32 Listeriosis
 A33 Tetanus neonatorum
 A34 Obstetrical tetanus
 A35 Other tetanus
 A36 Diphtheria
 A37 Whooping cough
 A38 Scarlet fever
 A39 Meningococcal infection
 A40 Streptococcal septicaemia
 A41 Other septicaemia
 A42 Actinomycosis
 A43 Nocardiosis
 A44 Bartonellosis
 A46 Erysipelas
 A48 Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
 A49 Bacterial infection of unspecified site
 A50 Congenital syphilis
 A51 Early syphilis
 A52 Late syphilis
 A53 Other and unspecified syphilis
 A54 Gonococcal infection
 A55 Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)
 A56 Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases
 A57 Chancroid
 A58 Granuloma inguinale
 A59 Trichomoniasis
 A60 Anogenital herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection
 A63 Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified
 A64 Unspecified sexually transmitted disease
 A65 Nonvenereal syphilis
 A66 Yaws
 A67 Pinta (carate)
 A68 Relapsing fevers
 A69 Other spirochaetal infections
 A70 Chlamydia psittaci infection
 A71 Trachoma
 A74 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
 A75 Typhus fever
 A77 Spotted fever (tick-borne rickettsioses)
 A78 Q fever
 A79 Other rickettsioses

A80 Acute poliomyelitis
A81 Slow virus infections of central nervous system
A82 Rabies
A83 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis
A84 Tick-borne viral encephalitis
A85 Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified
A86 Unspecified viral encephalitis
A87 Viral meningitis
A88 Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified
A89 Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system
A90 Dengue fever (classical dengue)
A91 Dengue haemorrhagic fever
A92 Other mosquito-borne viral fevers
A93 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified
A94 Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever
A95 Yellow fever
A96 Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever
A98 Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified
A99 Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever
B00 Herpesviral (herpes simplex) infections
B01 Varicella (chickenpox)
B02 Zoster (herpes zoster)
B03 Smallpox
B04 Monkeypox
B05 Measles
B06 Rubella (German measles)
B07 Viral warts
B08 Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere classified
B09 Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
B15 Acute hepatitis A
B16 Acute hepatitis B
B17 Other acute viral hepatitis
B18 Chronic viral hepatitis
B19 Unspecified viral hepatitis
B20 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases
B21 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in malignant neoplasms
B22 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other specified diseases
B23 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other conditions
B24 Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
B25 Cytomegaloviral disease
B26 Mumps
B27 Infectious mononucleosis
B30 Viral conjunctivitis
B33 Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
B34 Viral infection of unspecified site
B35 Dermatophytosis
B36 Other superficial mycoses
B37 Candidiasis
B38 Coccidioidomycosis
B39 Histoplasmosis
B40 Blastomycosis
B41 Paracoccidioidomycosis
B42 Sporotrichosis
B43 Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess
B44 Aspergillosis
B45 Cryptococcosis
B46 Zygomycosis
B47 Mycetoma
B48 Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
B49 Unspecified mycosis
B50 Plasmodium falciparum malaria
B51 Plasmodium vivax malaria
B52 Plasmodium malariae malaria
B53 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria
B54 Unspecified malaria
B55 Leishmaniasis
B56 African trypanosomiasis
B57 Chagas' disease
B58 Toxoplasmosis
B59 Pneumocystosis
B60 Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
B64 Unspecified protozoal disease
B65 Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)
B66 Other fluke infections
B67 Echinococcosis
B68 Taeniasis
B69 Cysticercosis
B70 Diphyllbothriasis and sparganosis
B71 Other cestode infections
B72 Dracunculiasis
B73 Onchocerciasis
B74 Filariasis
B75 Trichinellosis
B76 Hookworm diseases
B77 Ascariasis
B78 Strongyloidiasis
B79 Trichuriasis
B80 Enterobiasis
B81 Other intestinal helminthiasis, not elsewhere classified

B82 Unspecified intestinal parasitism
 B83 Other helminthiases
 B85 Pediculosis and phthiriasis
 B86 Scabies
 B87 Myiasis
 B88 Other infestations
 B89 Unspecified parasitic disease
 B90 Sequelae of tuberculosis
 B91 Sequelae of poliomyelitis
 B92 Sequelae of leprosy
 B94 Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
 B99 Other and unspecified infectious diseases
 C00 Malignant neoplasm of lip
 C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
 C02 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
 C03 Malignant neoplasm of gum
 C04 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
 C05 Malignant neoplasm of palate
 C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
 C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
 C08 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
 C09 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
 C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
 C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
 C12 Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
 C13 Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
 C14 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
 C15 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
 C16 Malignant neoplasm of stomach
 C17 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
 C18 Malignant neoplasm of colon
 C19 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
 C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum
 C21 Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal
 C22 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
 C23 Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
 C24 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
 C25 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
 C26 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs
 C30 Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear
 C31 Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses
 C32 Malignant neoplasm of larynx
 C33 Malignant neoplasm of trachea
 C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
 C37 Malignant neoplasm of thymus
 C38 Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura
 C39 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathorax
 C40 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
 C41 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
 C43 Malignant melanoma of skin
 C44 Other malignant neoplasms of skin
 C45 Mesothelioma
 C46 Kaposi's sarcoma
 C47 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
 C48 Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
 C49 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue
 C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast
 C51 Malignant neoplasm of vulva
 C52 Malignant neoplasm of vagina
 C53 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
 C54 Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri
 C55 Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
 C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary
 C57 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
 C58 Malignant neoplasm of placenta
 C60 Malignant neoplasm of penis
 C61 Malignant neoplasm of prostate
 C62 Malignant neoplasm of testis
 C63 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
 C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
 C65 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
 C66 Malignant neoplasm of ureter
 C67 Malignant neoplasm of bladder
 C68 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
 C69 Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
 C70 Malignant neoplasm of meninges
 C71 Malignant neoplasm of brain
 C72 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system
 C73 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
 C74 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
 C75 Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
 C76 Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites
 C77 Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes
 C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs
 C79 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites
 C80 Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
 C81 Hodgkin's disease
 C82 Follicular (nodular) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 C83 Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma

C84 Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas
C85 Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C88 Malignant immunoproliferative diseases
C90 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms
C91 Lymphoid leukaemia
C92 Myeloid leukaemia
C93 Monocytic leukaemia
C94 Other leukaemias of specified cell type
C95 Leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C96 Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
D00 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach
D01 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs
D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system
D03 Melanoma in situ
D04 Carcinoma in situ of skin
D05 Carcinoma in situ of breast
D06 Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri
D07 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
D09 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites
D10 Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx
D11 Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands
D12 Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal
D13 Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system
D14 Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system
D15 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs
D16 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage
D17 Benign lipomatous neoplasm
D18 Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site
D19 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue
D20 Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of tetroperitoneum and peritoneum
D21 Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue
D22 Melanocytic naevi
D23 Other benign neoplasms of skin
D24 Benign neoplasm of breast
D25 Leiomyoma of uterus
D26 Other benign neoplasms of uterus
D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary
D28 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
D29 Benign neoplasm of male genital organs
D30 Benign neoplasm of urinary organs
D31 Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa
D32 Benign neoplasm of meninges
D33 Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system
D34 Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland
D35 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands
D36 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
D37 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs
D38 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoraci
D39 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs
D40 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs
D41 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs
D42 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges
D43 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system
D44 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands
D45 Polycythaemia vera
D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes
D47 Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related
D48 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites
D50 Iron deficiency anaemia
D51 Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia
D52 Folate deficiency anaemia
D53 Other nutritional anaemias
D55 Anaemia due to enzyme disorders
D56 Thalassemia
D57 Sickle-cell disorders
D58 Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias
D59 Acquired haemolytic anaemia
D60 Acquired pure red cell aplasia (erythoblastopenia)
D61 Other aplastic anaemias
D62 Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia
D64 Other anaemias
D65 Disseminated intravascular coagulation (defibrination syndrome)
D66 Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
D67 Hereditary factor IX deficiency
D68 Other coagulation defects
D69 Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
D70 Agranulocytosis
D71 Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils
D72 Other disorders of white blood cells
D73 Diseases of spleen
D74 Methaemoglobinaemia
D75 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
D76 Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticulohistiocytic system
D80 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects
D81 Combined immunodeficiencies
D82 Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects
D83 Common variable immunodeficiency
D84 Other immunodeficiencies

D86 Sarcoidosis
D89 Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
E00 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome
E01 Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
E02 Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism
E03 Other hypothyroidism
E04 Other nontoxic goitre
E05 Thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism)
E06 Thyroiditis
E07 Other disorders of thyroid
E10 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
E11 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
E12 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
E13 Other specified diabetes mellitus
E14 Unspecified diabetes mellitus
E15 Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma
E16 Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
E20 Hypoparathyroidism
E21 Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland
E22 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
E23 Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland
E24 Cushing's syndrome
E25 Adrenogenital disorders
E26 Hyperaldosteronism
E27 Other disorders of adrenal gland
E28 Ovarian dysfunction
E29 Testicular dysfunction
E30 Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified
E31 Polyglandular dysfunction
E32 Diseases of thymus
E34 Other endocrine disorders
E40 Kwashiorkor
E41 Nutritional marasmus
E42 Marasmic kwashiorkor
E43 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition
E44 Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree
E45 Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition
E46 Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition
E50 Vitamin A deficiency
E51 Thiamine deficiency
E52 Niacin deficiency (pellagra)
E53 Deficiency of other B group vitamins
E54 Ascorbic acid deficiency
E55 Vitamin D deficiency
E56 Other vitamin deficiencies
E58 Dietary calcium deficiency
E59 Dietary selenium deficiency
E60 Dietary zinc deficiency
E61 Deficiency of other nutrient elements
E63 Other nutritional deficiencies
E64 Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies
E65 Localized adiposity
E66 Obesity
E67 Other hyperalimentation
E68 Sequelae of hyperalimentation
E70 Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
E71 Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism
E72 Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
E73 Lactose intolerance
E74 Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
E75 Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders
E76 Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism
E77 Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias
E79 Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
E80 Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism
E83 Disorders of mineral metabolism
E84 Cystic fibrosis
E85 Amyloidosis
E86 Volume depletion
E87 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
E88 Other metabolic disorders
F01 Vascular dementia
F03 Unspecified dementia
F04 Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
F05 Delirium, not included by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
F06 Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
F07 Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction
F09 Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder
F10 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol
F11 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids
F12 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids
F13 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
F14 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine
F15 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine
F16 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens
F17 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco
F18 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents
F19 Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive s

F20 Schizophrenia
 F21 Schizotypal disorder
 F22 Persistent delusional disorders
 F23 Acute and transient psychotic disorders
 F24 Induced delusional disorder
 F25 Schizoaffective disorders
 F28 Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
 F29 Unspecified nonorganic psychosis
 F30 Manic episode
 F31 Bipolar affective disorder
 F32 Depressive episode
 F33 Recurrent depressive disorder
 F34 Persistent mood(affective) disorders
 F38 Other mood (affective)disorders
 F39 Unspecified mood(affective) disorders
 F40 Phobic anxiety disorders
 F41 Other anxiety disorders
 F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder
 F43 Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders
 F44 Dissociative (conversion) disorders
 F45 Somatoform disorders
 F48 Other neurotic disorders
 F50 Eating disorders
 F51 Nonorganic sleep disorders
 F52 Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
 F53 Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, nec
 F54 Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified
 F55 Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances
 F59 Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors
 F60 Specific personality disorders
 F61 Mixed and other personality disorders
 F62 Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease
 F63 Habit and impulse disorders
 F64 Gender identity disorders
 F65 Disorders of sexual preference
 F66 Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation
 F68 Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour
 F69 Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour
 F70 Mild mental retardation
 F71 Moderate mental retardation
 F72 Severe mental retardation
 F73 Profound mental retardation
 F78 Other mental retardation
 F79 Unspecified mental retardation
 F80 Specific developmental disorders of speech and language
 F81 Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills
 F82 Specific development disorder of motor function
 F83 Mixed specific developmental disorders
 F84 Pervasive developmental disorders
 F88 Other disorders of psychological development
 F89 Unspecified disorder of psychological development
 F90 Hyperkinetic disorders
 F91 Conduct disorders
 F92 Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions
 F93 Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood
 F94 Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence
 F95 Tic disorders
 F98 Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescen
 F99 Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
 G00 Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified
 G03 Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes
 G04 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
 G06 Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
 G08 Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
 G09 Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system
 G10 Huntington's disease
 G11 Hereditary ataxia
 G12 Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes
 G20 Parkinson's disease
 G21 Secondary parkinsonism
 G23 Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
 G24 Dystonia
 G25 Other extrapyramidal and movement disordersG30 Alzheimer's disease
 G30 Alzheimers
 G31 Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 G35 Multiple sclerosis
 G36 Other acute disseminated demyelination
 G37 Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
 G40 Epilepsy
 G41 Status epilepticus
 G43 Migraine
 G44 Other headache syndromes
 G45 Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
 G47 Sleep disorders
 G50 Disordersof trigeminal nerve
 G51 Facial nerve disorders
 G52 Disorders of other cranial nerves
 G54 Nerve root and plexus disorders
 G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb

G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb
G58 Other mononeuropathies
G60 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy
G61 Inflammatory polyneuropathy
G62 Other polyneuropathies
G64 Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
G70 Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders
G71 Primary disorders of muscles
G72 Other myopathies
G80 Infantile cerebral palsy
G81 Hemiplegia
G82 Paraplegia and tetraplegia
G83 Other paralytic syndromes
G90 Disorders of autonomic nervous system
G91 Hydrocephalus
G92 Toxic encephalopathy
G93 Other disorders of brain
G94 Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
G95 Other diseases of spinal cord
G96 Other disorders of central nervous system
G97 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G98 Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
H00 Hordeolum and chalazion
H01 Other inflammation of eyelid
H02 Other disorders of eyelid
H04 Disorders of lacrimal system
H05 Disorders of orbit
H10 Conjunctivitis
H11 Other disorders of conjunctiva
H15 Disorders of sclera
H16 Keratitis
H17 Corneal scars and opacities
H18 Other disorders of cornea
H20 Iridocyclitis
H21 Other disorders of iris and ciliary body
H25 Senile cataract
H26 Other cataract
H27 Other disorders of lens
H30 Chorioretinal inflammation
H31 Other disorders of choroid
H33 Retinal detachments and breaks
H34 Retinal vascular occlusions
H35 Other retinal disorders
H40 Glaucoma
H43 Disorders of vitreous body
H44 Disorders of globe
H46 Optic neuritis
H47 Other disorders of optic (2nd) nerve and visual pathways
H49 Paralytic strabismus
H50 Other strabismus
H51 Other disorders of binocular movement
H52 Disorders of refraction and accommodation
H53 Visual disturbances
H54 Blindness and low vision
H55 Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements
H57 Other disorders of eye and adnexa
H59 Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, nec
H60 Otitis externa
H61 Other disorders of external ear
H65 Nonsuppurative otitis media
H66 Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
H68 Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
H69 Other disorders of Eustachian tube
H70 Mastoiditis and related conditions
H71 Cholesteatoma of middle ear
H72 Perforation of tympanic membrane
H73 Other disorders of tympanic membrane
H74 Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid
H80 Otosclerosis
H81 Disorders of vestibular function
H83 Other diseases of inner ear
H90 Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss
H91 Other hearing loss
H92 Otalgia and effusion of ear
H93 Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified
H95 Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, nec
I00 Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement
I01 Rheumatic fever with heart involvement
I02 Rheumatic chorea
I05 Rheumatic mitral valve diseases
I06 Rheumatic aortic valve diseases
I07 Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
I08 Multiple valve diseases
I09 Other rheumatic heart diseases
I10 Essential (primary) hypertension
I11 Hypertensive heart disease
I12 Hypertensive renal disease
I13 Hypertensive heart and renal disease
I20 Angina pectoris

I21 Acute myocardial infarction
I22 Subsequent myocardial infarction
I23 Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction
I24 Other acute ischaemic heart diseases
I25 Chronic ischaemic heart disease
I26 Pulmonary embolism
I27 Other pulmonary heart diseases
I28 Other diseases of pulmonary vessels
I30 Acute pericarditis
I31 Other diseases of pericardium
I33 Acute and subacute endocarditis
I34 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
I35 Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders
I36 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
I37 Pulmonary valve disorders
I38 Endocarditis, valve unspecified
I40 Acute myocarditis
I42 Cardiomyopathy
I44 Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block
I45 Other conduction disorders
I46 Cardiac arrest
I47 Paroxysmal tachycardia
I48 Atrial fibrillation and flutter
I49 Other cardiac arrhythmias
I50 Heart failure
I51 Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease
I60 Subarachnoid haemorrhage
I61 Intracerebral haemorrhage
I62 Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
I63 Cerebral infarction
I64 Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
I65 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
I66 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases
I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease
I70 Atherosclerosis
I71 Aortic aneurysm and dissection
I72 Other aneurysm
I73 Other peripheral vascular diseases
I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis
I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles
I78 Diseases of capillaries
I80 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
I81 Portal vein thrombosis
I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis
I83 Varicose veins of lower extremities
I84 Haemorrhoids
I85 Oesophageal varices
I86 Varicose veins of other sites
I87 Other disorders of veins
I88 Nonspecific lymphadenitis
I89 Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
I95 Hypotention
I97 Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, nec
I99 Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system
J00 Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)
J01 Acute sinusitis
J02 Acute pharyngitis
J03 Acute tonsillitis
J04 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
J05 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis
J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites
J10 Influenza due to identified influenza virus
J11 Influenza, virus not identified
J12 Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
J13 Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
J14 Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae
J15 Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
J16 Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified
J18 Pneumonia, organism unspecified
J20 Acute bronchitis
J21 Acute bronchiolitis
J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
J30 Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis
J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis
J32 Chronic sinusitis
J33 Nasal polyp
J34 Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
J36 Peritonsillar abscess
J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis
J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified
J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis
J43 Emphysema
J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
J45 Asthma

J46 Status asthmaticus
 J47 Bronchiectasis
 J60 Coalworker's pneumoconiosis
 J61 Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres
 J62 Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica
 J63 Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts
 J64 Unspecified pneumoconiosis
 J65 Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis
 J66 Airway disease due to specific organic dust
 J67 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust
 J68 Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
 J69 Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids
 J70 Respiratory conditions due to other external agents
 J80 Adult respiratory distress syndrome
 J81 Pulmonary oedema
 J82 Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
 J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases
 J85 Abscess of lung and mediastinum
 J86 Pyothorax
 J90 Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
 J92 Pleural plaque
 J93 Pneumothorax
 J94 Other pleural conditions
 J95 Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified
 J96 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified
 J98 Other respiratory disorders
 K00 Disorders of tooth development and eruption
 K01 Embedded and impacted teeth
 K02 Dental caries
 K03 Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth
 K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
 K05 Gingivitis and periodontal diseases
 K06 Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
 K07 Dentofacial anomalies (including malocclusion)
 K08 Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures
 K09 Cysts of oral region, nec
 K10 Other diseases of jaws
 K11 Diseases of salivary glands
 K12 Stomatitis and related lesions
 K13 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa
 K14 Diseases of tongue
 K20 Oesophagitis
 K21 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease
 K22 Other diseases of oesophagus
 K25 Gastric ulcer
 K26 Duodenal ulcer
 K27 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified
 K28 Gastrojejunal ulcer
 K29 Gastritis and duodenitis
 K30 Dyspepsia
 K31 Other diseases of stomach and duodenum
 K35 Acute appendicitis
 K36 Other appendicitis
 K37 Unspecified appendicitis
 K38 Other diseases of appendix
 K40 Inguinal hernia
 K41 Femoral hernia
 K42 Umbilical hernia
 K43 Ventral hernia
 K44 Diaphragmatic hernia
 K45 Other abdominal hernia
 K46 Unspecified abdominal hernia
 K50 Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
 K51 Ulcerative colitis
 K52 Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
 K55 Vascular disorders of intestine
 K56 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia
 K57 Diverticular disease of intestine
 K58 Irritable bowel syndrome
 K59 Other functional intestinal disorders
 K60 Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions
 K61 Abscess of anal and rectal regions
 K62 Other diseases of anus and rectum
 K63 Other diseases of intestine
 K65 Peritonitis
 K66 Other disorders of peritoneum
 K70 Alcoholic liver disease
 K71 Toxic liver disease
 K72 Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified
 K73 Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
 K74 Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
 K75 Other inflammatory liver diseases
 K76 Other diseases of liver
 K80 Cholelithiasis
 K81 Cholecystitis
 K82 Other diseases of gallbladder
 K83 Other diseases of biliary tract
 K85 Acute pancreatitis
 K86 Other diseases of pancreas

K90 Intestinal malabsorption
 K91 Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, nec
 K92 Other diseases of digestive system
 L00 Staphylogoccal scalded skin syndrome
 L01 Impetigo
 L02 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle
 L03 Cellulitis
 L04 Acute lymphadenitis
 L05 Pilonidal cyst
 L08 Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L10 Pemphigus
 L11 Other acantholytic disorders
 L12 Pemphigoid
 L13 Other bullous disorders
 L20 Atopic dermatitis
 L21 Seborrheic dermatitis
 L22 Diaper (napkin) dermatitis
 L23 Allergic contact dermatitis
 L24 Irritant contact dermatitis
 L25 Unspecified contact dermatitis
 L26 Exfoliative dermatitis
 L27 Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
 L28 Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
 L29 Pruritus
 L30 Other dermatitis
 L40 Psoriasis
 L41 Parapsoriasis
 L42 Pityriasis rosea
 L43 Lichen planus
 L44 Other papulosquamous disorders
 L50 Urticaria
 L51 Erythema multiforme
 L52 Erythema nodosum
 L53 Other erythematous conditions
 L55 Sunburn
 L56 Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
 L57 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
 L58 Radiodermatitis
 L59 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
 L60 Nail disorders
 L63 Alopecia areata
 L64 Androgenic alopecia
 L65 Other nonscarring hair loss
 L66 Cicatricial alopecia (scarring hair loss)
 L67 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
 L68 Hypertrichosis
 L70 Acne
 L71 Rosacea
 L72 Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L73 Other follicular disorders
 L74 Eccrine sweat disorders
 L75 Apocrine sweat disorders
 L80 Vitiligo
 L81 Other disorders of pigmentation
 L82 Seborrheic keratosis
 L83 Acanthosis nigricans
 L84 Corns and callosities
 L85 Other epidermal thickening
 L87 Transepidermal elimination disorders
 L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum
 L89 Decubitus ulcer
 L90 Atrophic disorders of skin
 L91 Hypertrophic disorders of skin
 L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L93 Lupus erythematosus
 L94 Other localized connective tissue disorders
 L95 Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
 L97 Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
 L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified
 M00 Pyogenic arthritis
 M02 Reactive arthropathies
 M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
 M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis
 M08 Juvenile arthritis
 M10 Gout
 M11 Other crystal arthropathies
 M12 Other specific arthropathies
 M13 Other arthritis
 M15 Polyarthrosis
 M16 Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]
 M17 Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]
 M18 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
 M19 Other arthrosis
 M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
 M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs
 M22 Disorders of patella
 M23 Internal derangement of knee
 M24 Other specific joint derangements
 M25 Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified

M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies
M32 Systemic lupus erythematosus
M33 Dermatopolymyositis
M34 Systemic sclerosis
M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue
M40 Kyphosis and lordosis
M41 Scoliosis
M42 Spinal osteochondrosis
M43 Other deforming dorsopathies
M45 Ankylosing spondylitis
M46 Other inflammatory spondylopathies
M47 Spondylosis
M48 Other spondylopathies
M50 Cervical disc disorders
M51 Other intervertebral disc disorders
M53 Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified
M54 Dorsalgia
M60 Myositis
M61 Calcification and ossification of muscle
M62 Other disorders of muscle
M65 Synovitis and tenosynovitis
M66 Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon
M67 Other disorders of synovium and tendon
M70 Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
M71 Other bursopathies
M72 Fibroblastic disorders
M75 Shoulder lesions
M76 Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
M77 Other enthesopathies
M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified
M80 Osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M81 Osteoporosis without pathological fracture
M83 Adult osteomalacia
M84 Disorders of continuity of bone
M85 Other disorders of bone density and structure
M86 Osteomyelitis
M87 Osteonecrosis
M88 Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
M89 Other disorders of bone
M91 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
M92 Other juvenile osteochondrosis
M93 Other osteochondropathies
M94 Other disorders of cartilage
M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system
M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, nec
M99 Biomechanical lesions, nec
N00 Acute nephritic syndrome
N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome
N02 Recurrent and persistent haematuria
N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome
N04 Nephrotic syndrome
N05 Unspecified nephritic syndrome
N06 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion
N07 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N11 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic
N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy
N14 Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions
N15 Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
N17 Acute renal failure
N18 Chronic renal failure
N19 Unspecified renal failure
N20 Calculus of kidney and ureter
N21 Calculus of lower urinary tract
N23 Unspecified renal colic
N25 Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
N26 Unspecified contracted kidney
N27 Small kidney of unknown cause
N28 Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified
N30 Cystitis
N31 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified
N32 Other disorders of bladder
N34 Urethritis and urethral syndrome
N35 Urethral stricture
N36 Other disorders of urethra
N39 Other disorders of urinary system
N40 Hyperplasia of prostate
N41 Inflammatory diseases of prostate
N42 Other disorders of prostate
N43 Hydrocele and spermatocele
N44 Torsion of testis
N45 Orchitis and epididymitis
N46 Male infertility
N47 Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis
N48 Other disorders of penis
N49 Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified
N50 Other disorders of male genital organs

N60 Benign mammary dysplasia
 N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast
 N62 Hypertrophy of breast
 N63 Unspecified lump in breast
 N64 Other disorders of breast
 N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis
 N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
 N72 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri
 N73 Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases
 N75 Diseases of Bartholin's gland
 N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
 N80 Endometriosis
 N81 Female genital prolapse
 N82 Fistulae involving female genital tract
 N83 Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
 N84 Polyp of female genital tract
 N85 Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix
 N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
 N87 Dysplasia of cervix uteri
 N88 Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
 N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
 N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
 N91 Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
 N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
 N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
 N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
 N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
 N96 Habitual aborter
 N97 Female infertility
 N98 Complications associated with artificial fertilization
 N99 Postprocedural disorders of the genitourinary system, nec
 000 Ectopic pregnancy
 001 Hydatidiform mole
 002 Other abnormal products of conception
 003 Spontaneous abortion
 004 Medical abortion
 005 Other abortion
 006 Unspecified abortion
 007 Failed attempted abortion
 010 Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
 011 Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
 012 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension
 013 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
 014 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria
 015 Eclampsia
 016 Unspecified maternal hypertension
 020 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy
 021 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
 022 Venous complications in pregnancy
 023 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
 024 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
 025 Malnutrition in pregnancy
 026 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
 028 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
 029 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
 030 Multiple gestation
 031 Complications specific to multiple gestation
 032 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
 033 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
 034 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
 035 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
 036 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
 040 Polyhydramnios
 041 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
 042 Premature rupture of membranes
 043 Placental disorders
 044 Placenta praevia
 045 Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
 046 Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 047 False labour
 048 Prolonged pregnancy
 060 Preterm delivery
 061 Failed induction of labour
 062 Abnormalities of forces of labour
 063 Long labour
 064 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus
 065 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality
 066 Other obstructed labour
 067 Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 068 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]
 069 Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
 070 Perineal laceration during delivery
 071 Other obstetric trauma
 072 Postpartum haemorrhage
 073 Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
 074 Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
 075 Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
 080 Single spontaneous delivery
 081 Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor

O82 Single delivery by caesarean section
 O83 Other assisted single delivery
 O84 Multiple delivery
 O85 Puerperal sepsis
 O86 Other puerperal infections
 O87 Venous complications in the puerperium
 O88 Obstetric embolism
 O89 Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
 O90 Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
 O91 Infections of breast associated with childbirth
 O92 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
 O95 Obstetric death of unspecified cause
 O96 Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after d
 O98 Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregna
 O99 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and
 P00 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregna
 P01 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy
 P02 Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes
 P03 Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery
 P04 Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk
 P05 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition
 P07 Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified
 P08 Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight
 P10 Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
 P11 Other birth injuries to central nervous system
 P12 Birth injury to scalp
 P13 Birth injury to skeleton
 P14 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system
 P15 Other birth injuries
 P20 Intrauterine hypoxia
 P21 Birth asphyxia
 P22 Respiratory distress of newborn
 P23 Congenital pneumonia
 P24 Neonatal aspiration syndromes
 P25 Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period
 P26 Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
 P27 Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
 P28 Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period
 P29 Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
 P35 Congenital viral diseases
 P36 Bacterial sepsis of newborn
 P37 Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
 P38 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage
 P39 Other infections specific to the perinatal period
 P50 Fetal blood loss
 P51 Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn
 P52 Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
 P53 Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn
 P54 Other neonatal haemorrhages
 P55 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn
 P56 Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease
 P57 Kernicterus
 P58 Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis
 P59 Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes
 P60 Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn
 P61 Other perinatal haematological disorders
 P70 Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn
 P71 Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
 P72 Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
 P74 Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances
 P76 Other intestinal obstruction of newborn
 P77 Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn
 P78 Other perinatal digestive system disorders
 P80 Hypothermia of newborn
 P81 Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn
 P83 Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn
 P90 Convulsions of newborn
 P91 Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
 P92 Feeding problems of newborn
 P93 Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn
 P94 Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
 P95 Stillborn
 P96 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
 Q00 Anencephaly and similar malformations
 Q01 Encephalocele
 Q02 Microcephaly
 Q03 Congenital hydrocephalus
 Q04 Other congenital malformations of brain
 Q05 Spina bifida
 Q06 Other congenital malformations of spinal cord
 Q07 Other congenital malformations of nervous system
 Q10 Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit
 Q11 Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macrophthalmos
 Q12 Congenital lens malformations
 Q13 Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
 Q14 Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
 Q15 Other congenital malformations of eye
 Q16 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing
 Q17 Other congenital malformations of ear

Q18 Other congenital malformations of face and neck
 Q20 Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections
 Q21 Congenital malformations of cardiac septa
 Q22 Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves
 Q23 Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
 Q24 Other congenital malformations of heart
 Q25 Congenital malformations of great arteries
 Q26 Congenital malformations of great veins
 Q27 Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
 Q28 Other congenital malformations of circulatory system
 Q30 Congenital malformations of nose
 Q31 Congenital malformations of larynx
 Q32 Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus
 Q33 Congenital malformations of lung
 Q34 Other congenital malformations of respiratory system
 Q35 Cleft palate
 Q36 Cleft lip
 Q37 Cleft palate with cleft lip
 Q38 Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx
 Q39 Congenital malformations of oesophagus
 Q40 Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
 Q41 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine
 Q42 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine
 Q43 Other congenital malformations of intestine
 Q44 Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver
 Q45 Other congenital malformations of digestive system
 Q50 Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments
 Q51 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
 Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
 Q53 Undescended testicle
 Q54 Hypospadias
 Q55 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs
 Q56 Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism
 Q60 Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney
 Q61 Cystic kidney disease
 Q62 Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter
 Q63 Other congenital malformations of kidney
 Q64 Other congenital malformations of urinary system
 Q65 Congenital deformities of hip
 Q66 Congenital deformities of feet
 Q67 Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest
 Q68 Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
 Q69 Polydactyly
 Q70 Syndactyly
 Q71 Reduction defects of upper limb
 Q72 Reduction defects of lower limb
 Q73 Reduction defects of unspecified limb
 Q74 Other congenital malformation of limb(s)
 Q75 Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones
 Q76 Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax
 Q77 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine
 Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias
 Q79 Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
 Q80 Congenital ichthyosis
 Q81 Epidermolysis bullosa
 Q82 Other congenital malformation of skin
 Q83 Congenital malformation of breast
 Q84 Other congenital malformations of integument
 Q85 Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
 Q86 Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
 Q87 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems
 Q89 Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
 Q90 Down's syndrome
 Q91 Edward's syndrome and Patau's syndrome
 Q92 Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q93 Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q95 Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
 Q96 Turner's syndrome
 Q97 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q98 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q99 Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
 R00 Abnormalities of heart beat
 R01 Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
 R02 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
 R03 Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
 R04 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages
 R05 Cough
 R06 Abnormalities of breathing
 R07 Pain in throat and chest
 R09 Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
 R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain
 R11 Nausea and vomiting
 R12 Heartburn
 R13 Dysphagia
 R14 Flatulence and related conditions
 R15 Faecal incontinence
 R16 Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
 R17 Unspecified jaundice
 R18 Ascites

R19 Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
R20 Disturbance of skin sensation
R21 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
R22 Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
R23 Other skin changes
R25 Abnormal involuntary movements
R26 Abnormalities of gait and mobility
R27 Other lack of coordination
R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal system
R30 Pain associated with micturition
R31 Unspecified haematuria
R32 Unspecified urinary incontinence
R33 Retention of urine
R34 Anuria and oliguria
R35 Polyuria
R36 Urethral discharge
R39 Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma
R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
R42 Dizziness and giddiness
R43 Disturbance of smell and taste
R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified
R49 Voice disturbances
R50 Fever of unknown origin
R51 Headache
R52 Pain, not elsewhere classified
R53 Malaise and fatigue
R54 Senility
R55 Syncope and collapse
R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified
R58 Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
R59 Enlarged lymph nodes
R60 Oedema, not elsewhere classified
R61 Hyperhidrosis
R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development
R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
R64 Cachexia
R68 Other general symptoms and signs
R69 Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
R71 Abnormality of red blood cells
R72 Abnormality of red blood cells
R73 Elevated blood glucose level
R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels
R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
R77 Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood
R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
R80 Isolated proteinuria
R81 Glycosuria
R82 Other abnormal findings in urine
R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
R84 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax
R85 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
R86 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
R87 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
R89 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
R90 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung
R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
R93 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
R94 Abnormal results of function studies
R95 Sudden infant death syndrome
R96 Other sudden death, cause unknown
R97 Unknown cause of death
R98 Unattended death
R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
U01 Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
U02 No indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
V01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V05 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V09 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V10 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V11 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle
V12 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V13 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V14 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V15 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V16 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

V17 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V18 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident
V19 Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V20 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V21 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle
V22 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V23 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V24 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V25 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V26 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V27 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V28 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident
V29 Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V30 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V31 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V32 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled mo
V33 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or v
V34 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle
V35 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railwa
V36 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V37 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary obj
V38 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accide
V40 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V41 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V42 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V43 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V45 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V46 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V50 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V51 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle
V52 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor ve
V53 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V54 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V55 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehic
V56 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V57 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V58 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident
V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V60 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V61 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V62 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor
V63 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V64 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or
V65 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway ve
V66 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V67 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V68 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V70 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V71 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V72 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V73 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V74 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V75 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V76 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V77 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V78 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V79 Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V80 Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
V81 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident
V82 Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident
V83 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accid
V84 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
V85 Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident
V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road us
V87 Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V88 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury
V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft
V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and sub
V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents
V95 Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V97 Other specified air transport accidents
V98 Other specified transport accidents
V99 Unspecified transport accident
W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow
W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
W05 Fall involving wheelchair

W06 Fall involving bed
W07 Fall involving chair
W08 Fall involving other furniture
W09 Fall involving playground equipment
W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps
W11 Fall on and from ladder
W12 Fall on and from scaffolding
W13 Fall from, out of or through building or structure
W14 Fall from tree
W15 Fall from cliff
W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
W17 Other fall from one level to another
W18 Other fall on same level
W19 Unspecified fall
W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment
W22 Striking against or struck by other objects
W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
W25 Contact with sharp glass
W26 Contact with knife, sword or dagger
W27 Contact with nonpowered hand tool
W28 Contact with powered lawnmower
W29 Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
W30 Contact with agricultural machinery
W31 Contact with other and unspecified machinery
W32 Handgun discharge
W33 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler
W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose
W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
W39 Discharge of firework
W40 Explosion of other materials
W41 Exposure to high-pressure jet
W42 Exposure to noise
W43 Exposure to vibration
W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin
W49 Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
W50 Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
W51 Striking against or bumped into by another person
W52 Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
W53 Bitten by rat
W54 Bitten or struck by dog
W55 Bitten or struck by other mammals
W56 Contact with marine animal
W57 Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
W58 Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
W59 Bitten or crushed by other reptiles
W60 Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
W64 Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
W65 Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
W66 Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub
W67 Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
W68 Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool
W69 Drowning and submersion while in natural water
W70 Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
W73 Other specified drowning and submersion
W74 Unspecified drowning and submersion
W75 Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
W76 Other accidental hanging and strangulation
W77 Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
W78 Inhalation of gastric contents
W79 Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W80 Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W81 Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
W83 Other specified threats to breathing
W84 Unspecified threat to breathing
W85 Exposure to electric transmission lines
W86 Exposure to other specified electric current
W87 Exposure to unspecified electric current
W88 Exposure to ionizing radiation
W89 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
W90 Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
W91 Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
W92 Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
W93 Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
W94 Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
W99 Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors
X00 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
X01 Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
X02 Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
X03 Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
X04 Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
X05 Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear
X06 Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
X08 Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames

X09 Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames
X10 Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
X11 Contact with hot tap-water
X12 Contact with other hot fluids
X13 Contact with steam and hot vapours
X14 Contact with hot air and gases
X15 Contact with hot household appliances
X16 Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
X17 Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
X18 Contact with other hot metals
X19 Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
X20 Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
X21 Contact with venomous spiders
X22 Contact with scorpions
X23 Contact with hornets, wasps and bees
X24 Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)
X25 Contact with other specified venomous arthropods
X26 Contact with venomous marine animals and plants
X27 Contact with other specified venomous animals
X28 Contact with other specified venomous plants
X29 Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant
X30 Exposure to excessive natural heat
X31 Exposure to excessive natural cold
X32 Exposure to sunlight
X33 Victim of lightning
X34 Victim of earthquake
X35 Victim of volcanic eruption
X36 Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
X37 Victim of cataclysmic storm
X38 Victim of flood
X39 Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature
X40 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheuma
X41 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonis
X42 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], n
X43 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous syste
X44 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biol
X45 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X46 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and
X47 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X48 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious subst
X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
X51 Travel and motion
X52 Prolonged stay in weightless environment
X53 Lack of food
X54 Lack of water
X57 Unspecified privation
X58 Exposure to other specified factors
X59 Exposure to unspecified factor
X60 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and anti
X61 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparki
X62 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinoge
X63 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous
X64 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments an
X65 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X66 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbo
X67 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X68 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X69 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious
X70 Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X71 Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
X72 Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge
X73 Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X74 Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X75 Intentional self-harm by explosive material
X76 Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
X77 Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X78 Intentional self-harm by sharp object
X79 Intentional self-harm by blunt object
X80 Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
X81 Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
X82 Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
X83 Intentional self-harm by other specified means
X84 Intentional self-harm by unspecified means
X85 Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
X86 Assault by corrosive substance
X87 Assault by pesticides
X88 Assault by gases and vapours
X89 Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances
X90 Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance
X91 Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X92 Assault by drowning and submersion
X93 Assault by handgun discharge
X94 Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X96 Assault by explosive material
X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames
X98 Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X99 Assault by sharp object

Y00 Assault by blunt object
Y01 Assault by pushing from high place
Y02 Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object
Y03 Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
Y04 Assault by bodily force
Y05 Sexual assault by bodily force
Y06 Neglect and abandonment
Y07 Other maltreatment syndromes
Y08 Assault by other specified means
Y09 Assault by unspecified means
Y10 Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undet
Y11 Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psych
Y12 Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not else whe
Y13 Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undeterm
Y14 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological subs
Y15 Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
Y16 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapo
Y17 Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
Y18 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
Y19 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, unde
Y20 Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent
Y21 Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
Y22 Handgun discharge, undetermined intent
Y23 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y24 Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y25 Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
Y26 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
Y27 Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
Y28 Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
Y29 Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
Y30 Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
Y31 Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
Y32 Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
Y33 Other specified events, undetermined intent
Y34 Unspecified event, undetermined intent
Y35 Legal intervention
Y36 Operations of war
Y37 Mine accidents
Y38 Accidents in sport
Y39 Circumcision
Y40 Systemic antibiotics
Y41 Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
Y42 Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
Y43 Primarily systemic agents
Y44 Agents primarily affecting blood constituents
Y45 Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs
Y46 Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs
Y47 Sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs
Y48 Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
Y49 Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
Y50 Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified
Y51 Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
Y52 Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
Y53 Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
Y54 Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism
Y55 Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
Y56 Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhin
Y57 Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
Y58 Bacterial vaccines
Y59 Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
Y60 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care
Y61 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
Y62 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
Y63 Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care
Y64 Contaminated medical or biological substances
Y65 Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
Y66 Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
Y67 Herbal poisoning
Y68 Witch doctor enema
Y69 Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care
Y70 Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents
Y71 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
Y72 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y73 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents
Y74 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents
Y75 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y76 Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y77 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y78 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y79 Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y80 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents
Y81 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
Y82 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents
Y83 Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the
Y84 Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later co
Y85 Sequelae of transport accidents
Y86 Sequelae of other accidents
Y87 Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
Y88 Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause

Y89 Sequelae of other external causes
Not applicable

Underlying Cause Of Death	P23_UNDERLYING_CAUSE	38	3	CHAR
A00	Cholera (A00)			
A01	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (A01)			
A02	Other salmonella infections (A02)			
A03	Shigellosis (A03)			
A04	Other bacterial intestinal infections (A04)			
A05	Other bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05)			
A06	Amoebiasis (A06)			
A07	Other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07)			
A08	Viral and other specified intestinal infections (A08)			
A09	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)			
A16	Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically (A16)			
A17	Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)			
A18	Tuberculosis of other organs (A18)			
A19	Miliary tuberculosis (A19)			
A20	Plague (A20)			
A21	Tularaemia (A21)			
A22	Anthrax (A22)			
A23	Brucellosis (A23)			
A24	Glanders and melioidosis (A24)			
A25	Rat-bite fevers (A25)			
A26	Erysipeloid (A26)			
A27	Leptospirosis (A27)			
A28	Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A28)			
A30	Leprosy (Hansen's disease) (A30)			
A31	Infection due to other mycobacteria			
A32	Listeriosis			
A33	Tetanus neonatorum			
A34	Obstetrical tetanus			
A35	Other tetanus			
A36	Diphtheria			
A37	Whooping cough			
A38	Scarlet fever			
A39	Meningococcal infection			
A40	Streptococcal septicaemia			
A41	Other septicaemia			
A42	Actinomycosis			
A43	Nocardiosis			
A44	Bartonellosis			
A46	Erysipelas			
A48	Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified			
A49	Bacterial infection of unspecified site			
A50	Congenital syphilis			
A51	Early syphilis			
A52	Late syphilis			
A53	Other and unspecified syphilis			
A54	Gonococcal infection			
A55	Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)			
A56	Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases			
A57	Chancroid			
A58	Granuloma inguinale			
A59	Trichomoniasis			
A60	Anogenital herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection			
A63	Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified			
A64	Unspecified sexually transmitted disease			
A65	Nonvenereal syphilis			
A66	Yaws			
A67	Pinta (carate)			
A68	Relapsing fevers			
A69	Other spirochaetal infections			
A70	Chlamydia psittaci infection			
A71	Trachoma			
A74	Other diseases caused by chlamydiae			
A75	Typhus fever			
A77	Spotted fever (tick-borne rickettsioses)			
A78	Q fever			
A79	Other rickettsioses			
A80	Acute poliomyelitis			
A81	Slow virus infections of central nervous system			
A82	Rabies			
A83	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis			
A84	Tick-borne viral encephalitis			
A85	Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified			
A86	Unspecified viral encephalitis			
A87	Viral meningitis			
A88	Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified			
A89	Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system			
A90	Dengue fever (classical dengue)			
A91	Dengue haemorrhagic fever			
A92	Other mosquito-borne viral fevers			
A93	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified			
A94	Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever			
A95	Yellow fever			
A96	Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever			
A98	Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified			
A99	Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever			

B00 Herpesviral (herpes simplex) infections
 B01 Varicella (chickenpox)
 B02 Zoster (herpes zoster)
 B03 Smallpox
 B04 Monkeypox
 B05 Measles
 B06 Rubella (German measles)
 B07 Viral warts
 B08 Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere classified
 B09 Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
 B15 Acute hepatitis A
 B16 Acute hepatitis B
 B17 Other acute viral hepatitis
 B18 Chronic viral hepatitis
 B19 Unspecified viral hepatitis
 B20 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases
 B21 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in malignant neoplasms
 B22 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other specified diseases
 B23 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other conditions
 B24 Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
 B25 Cytomegaloviral disease
 B26 Mumps
 B27 Infectious mononucleosis
 B30 Viral conjunctivitis
 B33 Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
 B34 Viral infection of unspecified site
 B35 Dermatophytosis
 B36 Other superficial mycoses
 B37 Candidiasis
 B38 Coccidioidomycosis
 B39 Histoplasmosis
 B40 Blastomycosis
 B41 Paracoccidioidomycosis
 B42 Sporotrichosis
 B43 Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess
 B44 Aspergillosis
 B45 Cryptococcosis
 B46 Zygomycosis
 B47 Mycetoma
 B48 Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
 B49 Unspecified mycosis
 B50 Plasmodium falciparum malaria
 B51 Plasmodium vivax malaria
 B52 Plasmodium malariae malaria
 B53 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria
 B54 Unspecified malaria
 B55 Leishmaniasis
 B56 African trypanosomiasis
 B57 Chagas' disease
 B58 Toxoplasmosis
 B59 Pneumocystosis
 B60 Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
 B64 Unspecified protozoal disease
 B65 Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)
 B66 Other fluke infections
 B67 Echinococcosis
 B68 Taeniasis
 B69 Cysticercosis
 B70 Diphyllbothriasis and sparganosis
 B71 Other cestode infections
 B72 Dracunculiasis
 B73 Onchocerciasis
 B74 Filariasis
 B75 Trichinellosis
 B76 Hookworm diseases
 B77 Ascariasis
 B78 Strongyloidiasis
 B79 Trichuriasis
 B80 Enterobiasis
 B81 Other intestinal helminthiasis, not elsewhere classified
 B82 Unspecified intestinal parasitism
 B83 Other helminthiasis
 B85 Pediculosis and phthiriasis
 B86 Scabies
 B87 Myiasis
 B88 Other infestations
 B89 Unspecified parasitic disease
 B90 Sequelae of tuberculosis
 B91 Sequelae of poliomyelitis
 B92 Sequelae of leprosy
 B94 Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
 B99 Other and unspecified infectious diseases
 C00 Malignant neoplasm of lip
 C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
 C02 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
 C03 Malignant neoplasm of gum
 C04 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
 C05 Malignant neoplasm of palate
 C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth

C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
C08 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
C09 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
C12 Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
C13 Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
C14 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C15 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
C16 Malignant neoplasm of stomach
C17 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
C18 Malignant neoplasm of colon
C19 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum
C21 Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal
C22 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
C23 Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
C24 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
C25 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
C26 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs
C30 Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear
C31 Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses
C32 Malignant neoplasm of larynx
C33 Malignant neoplasm of trachea
C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
C37 Malignant neoplasm of thymus
C38 Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura
C39 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathorax
C40 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
C41 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
C43 Malignant melanoma of skin
C44 Other malignant neoplasms of skin
C45 Mesothelioma
C46 Kaposi's sarcoma
C47 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
C48 Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
C49 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue
C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast
C51 Malignant neoplasm of vulva
C52 Malignant neoplasm of vagina
C53 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
C54 Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri
C55 Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary
C57 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
C58 Malignant neoplasm of placenta
C60 Malignant neoplasm of penis
C61 Malignant neoplasm of prostate
C62 Malignant neoplasm of testis
C63 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
C65 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
C66 Malignant neoplasm of ureter
C67 Malignant neoplasm of bladder
C68 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
C69 Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
C70 Malignant neoplasm of meninges
C71 Malignant neoplasm of brain
C72 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system
C73 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
C74 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
C75 Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
C76 Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites
C77 Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes
C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs
C79 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites
C80 Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
C81 Hodgkin's disease
C82 Follicular (nodular) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C83 Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C84 Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas
C85 Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C88 Malignant immunoproliferative diseases
C90 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms
C91 Lymphoid leukaemia
C92 Myeloid leukaemia
C93 Monocytic leukaemia
C94 Other leukaemias of specified cell type
C95 Leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C96 Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
D00 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach
D01 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs
D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system
D03 Melanoma in situ
D04 Carcinoma in situ of skin
D05 Carcinoma in situ of breast
D06 Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri
D07 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs

D09 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites
D10 Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx
D11 Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands
D12 Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal
D13 Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system
D14 Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system
D15 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs
D16 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage
D17 Benign lipomatous neoplasm
D18 Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site
D19 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue
D20 Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of tetroperitoneum and peritoneum
D21 Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue
D22 Melanocytic naevi
D23 Other benign neoplasms of skin
D24 Benign neoplasm of breast
D25 Leiomyoma of uterus
D26 Other benign neoplasms of uterus
D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary
D28 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
D29 Benign neoplasm of male genital organs
D30 Benign neoplasm of urinary organs
D31 Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa
D32 Benign neoplasm of meninges
D33 Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system
D34 Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland
D35 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands
D36 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
D37 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs
D38 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoraci
D39 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs
D40 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs
D41 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs
D42 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges
D43 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system
D44 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands
D45 Polycythaemia vera
D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes
D47 Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related
D48 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites
D50 Iron deficiency anaemia
D51 Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia
D52 Folate deficiency anaemia
D53 Other nutritional anaemias
D55 Anaemia due to enzyme disorders
D56 Thalassaemia
D57 Sickle-cell disorders
D58 Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias
D59 Acquired haemolytic anaemia
D60 Acquired pure red cell aplasia (erythoblastopenia)
D61 Other aplastic anaemias
D62 Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia
D64 Other anaemias
D65 Disseminated intravascular coagulation (defibrination syndrome)
D66 Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
D67 Hereditary factor IX deficiency
D68 Other coagulation defects
D69 Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
D70 Agranulocytosis
D71 Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils
D72 Other disorders of white blood cells
D73 Diseases of spleen
D74 Methaemoglobinaemia
D75 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
D76 Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticulohistiocytic system
D80 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects
D81 Combined immunodeficiencies
D82 Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects
D83 Common variable immunodeficiency
D84 Other immunodeficiencies
D86 Sarcoidosis
D89 Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
E00 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome
E01 Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
E02 Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism
E03 Other hypothyroidism
E04 Other nontoxic goitre
E05 Thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism)
E06 Thyroiditis
E07 Other disorders of thyroid
E10 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
E11 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
E12 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
E13 Other specified diabetes mellitus
E14 Unspecified diabetes mellitus
E15 Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma
E16 Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
E20 Hypoparathyroidism
E21 Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland

E22 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
 E23 Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland
 E24 Cushing's syndrome
 E25 Adrenogenital disorders
 E26 Hyperaldosteronism
 E27 Other disorders of adrenal gland
 E28 Ovarian dysfunction
 E29 Testicular dysfunction
 E30 Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified
 E31 Polyglandular dysfunction
 E32 Diseases of thymus
 E34 Other endocrine disorders
 E40 Kwashiorkor
 E41 Nutritional marasmus
 E42 Marasmic kwashiorkor
 E43 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition
 E44 Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree
 E45 Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition
 E46 Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition
 E50 Vitamin A deficiency
 E51 Thiamine deficiency
 E52 Niacin deficiency (pellagra)
 E53 Deficiency of other B group vitamins
 E54 Ascorbic acid deficiency
 E55 Vitamin D deficiency
 E56 Other vitamin deficiencies
 E58 Dietary calcium deficiency
 E59 Dietary selenium deficiency
 E60 Dietary zinc deficiency
 E61 Deficiency of other nutrient elements
 E63 Other nutritional deficiencies
 E64 Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies
 E65 Localized adiposity
 E66 Obesity
 E67 Other hyperalimentation
 E68 Sequelae of hyperalimentation
 E70 Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
 E71 Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism
 E72 Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
 E73 Lactose intolerance
 E74 Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
 E75 Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders
 E76 Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism
 E77 Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
 E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias
 E79 Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
 E80 Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism
 E83 Disorders of mineral metabolism
 E84 Cystic fibrosis
 E85 Amyloidosis
 E86 Volume depletion
 E87 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
 E88 Other metabolic disorders
 F01 Vascular dementia
 F03 Unspecified dementia
 F04 Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F05 Delirium, not included by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F06 Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
 F07 Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction
 F09 Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder
 F10 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol
 F11 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids
 F12 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids
 F13 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
 F14 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine
 F15 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine
 F16 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens
 F17 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco
 F18 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents
 F19 Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances
 F20 Schizophrenia
 F21 Schizotypal disorder
 F22 Persistent delusional disorders
 F23 Acute and transient psychotic disorders
 F24 Induced delusional disorder
 F25 Schizoaffective disorders
 F28 Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
 F29 Unspecified nonorganic psychosis
 F30 Manic episode
 F31 Bipolar affective disorder
 F32 Depressive episode
 F33 Recurrent depressive disorder
 F34 Persistent mood(affective) disorders
 F38 Other mood (affective) disorders
 F39 Unspecified mood(affective) disorders
 F40 Phobic anxiety disorders
 F41 Other anxiety disorders
 F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder
 F43 Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders

F44 Dissociative (conversion) disorders
 F45 Somatoform disorders
 F48 Other neurotic disorders
 F50 Eating disorders
 F51 Nonorganic sleep disorders
 F52 Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
 F53 Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, nec
 F54 Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified
 F55 Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances
 F59 Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors
 F60 Specific personality disorders
 F61 Mixed and other personality disorders
 F62 Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease
 F63 Habit and impulse disorders
 F64 Gender identity disorders
 F65 Disorders of sexual preference
 F66 Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation
 F68 Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour
 F69 Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour
 F70 Mild mental retardation
 F71 Moderate mental retardation
 F72 Severe mental retardation
 F73 Profound mental retardation
 F78 Other mental retardation
 F79 Unspecified mental retardation
 F80 Specific developmental disorders of speech and language
 F81 Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills
 F82 Specific development disorder of motor function
 F83 Mixed specific developmental disorders
 F84 Pervasive developmental disorders
 F88 Other disorders of psychological development
 F89 Unspecified disorder of psychological development
 F90 Hyperkinetic disorders
 F91 Conduct disorders
 F92 Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions
 F93 Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood
 F94 Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence
 F95 Tic disorders
 F98 Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
 F99 Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
 G00 Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified
 G03 Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes
 G04 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
 G06 Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
 G08 Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
 G09 Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system
 G10 Huntington's disease
 G11 Hereditary ataxia
 G12 Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes
 G20 Parkinson's disease
 G21 Secondary parkinsonism
 G23 Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
 G24 Dystonia
 G25 Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders G30 Alzheimer's disease
 G30 Alzheimers
 G31 Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 G35 Multiple sclerosis
 G36 Other acute disseminated demyelination
 G37 Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
 G40 Epilepsy
 G41 Status epilepticus
 G43 Migraine
 G44 Other headache syndromes
 G45 Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
 G47 Sleep disorders
 G50 Disorders of trigeminal nerve
 G51 Facial nerve disorders
 G52 Disorders of other cranial nerves
 G54 Nerve root and plexus disorders
 G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb
 G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb
 G58 Other mononeuropathies
 G60 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy
 G61 Inflammatory polyneuropathy
 G62 Other polyneuropathies
 G64 Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
 G70 Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders
 G71 Primary disorders of muscles
 G72 Other myopathies
 G80 Infantile cerebral palsy
 G81 Hemiplegia
 G82 Paraplegia and tetraplegia
 G83 Other paralytic syndromes
 G90 Disorders of autonomic nervous system
 G91 Hydrocephalus
 G92 Toxic encephalopathy
 G93 Other disorders of brain
 G94 Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
 G95 Other diseases of spinal cord

G96 Other disorders of central nervous system
 G97 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 G98 Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 H00 Hordeolum and chalazion
 H01 Other inflammation of eyelid
 H02 Other disorders of eyelid
 H04 Disorders of lacrimal system
 H05 Disorders of orbit
 H10 Conjunctivitis
 H11 Other disorders of conjunctiva
 H15 Disorders of sclera
 H16 Keratitis
 H17 Corneal scars and opacities
 H18 Other disorders of cornea
 H20 Iridocyclitis
 H21 Other disorders of iris and ciliary body
 H25 Senile cataract
 H26 Other cataract
 H27 Other disorders of lens
 H30 Chorioretinal inflammation
 H31 Other disorders of choroid
 H33 Retinal detachments and breaks
 H34 Retinal vascular occlusions
 H35 Other retinal disorders
 H40 Glaucoma
 H43 Disorders of vitreous body
 H44 Disorders of globe
 H46 Optic neuritis
 H47 Other disorders of optic (2nd) nerve and visual pathways
 H49 Paralytic strabismus
 H50 Other strabismus
 H51 Other disorders of binocular movement
 H52 Disorders of refraction and accommodation
 H53 Visual disturbances
 H54 Blindness and low vision
 H55 Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements
 H57 Other disorders of eye and adnexa
 H59 Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, nec
 H60 Otitis externa
 H61 Other disorders of external ear
 H65 Nonsuppurative otitis media
 H66 Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
 H68 Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
 H69 Other disorders of Eustachian tube
 H70 Mastoiditis and related conditions
 H71 Cholesteatoma of middle ear
 H72 Perforation of tympanic membrane
 H73 Other disorders of tympanic membrane
 H74 Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid
 H80 Otosclerosis
 H81 Disorders of vestibular function
 H83 Other diseases of inner ear
 H90 Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss
 H91 Other hearing loss
 H92 Otalgia and effusion of ear
 H93 Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified
 H95 Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, nec
 I00 Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement
 I01 Rheumatic fever with heart involvement
 I02 Rheumatic chorea
 I05 Rheumatic mitral valve diseases
 I06 Rheumatic aortic valve diseases
 I07 Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
 I08 Multiple valve diseases
 I09 Other rheumatic heart diseases
 I10 Essential (primary) hypertension
 I11 Hypertensive heart disease
 I12 Hypertensive renal disease
 I13 Hypertensive heart and renal disease
 I20 Angina pectoris
 I21 Acute myocardial infarction
 I22 Subsequent myocardial infarction
 I23 Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction
 I24 Other acute ischaemic heart diseases
 I25 Chronic ischaemic heart disease
 I26 Pulmonary embolism
 I27 Other pulmonary heart diseases
 I28 Other diseases of pulmonary vessels
 I30 Acute pericarditis
 I31 Other diseases of pericardium
 I33 Acute and subacute endocarditis
 I34 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
 I35 Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders
 I36 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
 I37 Pulmonary valve disorders
 I38 Endocarditis, valve unspecified
 I40 Acute myocarditis
 I42 Cardiomyopathy
 I44 Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block

I45 Other conduction disorders
I46 Cardiac arrest
I47 Paroxysmal tachycardia
I48 Atrial fibrillation and flutter
I49 Other cardiac arrhythmias
I50 Heart failure
I51 Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease
I60 Subarachnoid haemorrhage
I61 Intracerebral haemorrhage
I62 Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
I63 Cerebral infarction
I64 Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
I65 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
I66 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases
I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease
I70 Atherosclerosis
I71 Aortic aneurysm and dissection
I72 Other aneurysm
I73 Other peripheral vascular diseases
I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis
I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles
I78 Diseases of capillaries
I80 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
I81 Portal vein thrombosis
I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis
I83 Varicose veins of lower extremities
I84 Haemorrhoids
I85 Oesophageal varices
I86 Varicose veins of other sites
I87 Other disorders of veins
I88 Nonspecific lymphadenitis
I89 Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
I95 Hypotention
I97 Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, nec
I99 Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system
J00 Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)
J01 Acute sinusitis
J02 Acute pharyngitis
J03 Acute tonsillitis
J04 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
J05 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis
J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites
J10 Influenza due to identified influenza virus
J11 Influenza, virus not identified
J12 Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
J13 Pneumonia due to *Streptococcus pneumoniae*
J14 Pneumonia due to *Haemophilus influenzae*
J15 Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
J16 Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified
J18 Pneumonia, organism unspecified
J20 Acute bronchitis
J21 Acute bronchiolitis
J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
J30 Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis
J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis
J32 Chronic sinusitis
J33 Nasal polyp
J34 Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
J36 Peritonsillar abscess
J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis
J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified
J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis
J43 Emphysema
J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
J45 Asthma
J46 Status asthmaticus
J47 Bronchiectasis
J60 Coalworker's pneumoconiosis
J61 Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres
J62 Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica
J63 Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts
J64 Unspecified pneumoconiosis
J65 Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis
J66 Airway disease due to specific organic dust
J67 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust
J68 Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
J69 Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids
J70 Respiratory conditions due to other external agents
J80 Adult respiratory distress syndrome
J81 Pulmonary oedema
J82 Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases
J85 Abscess of lung and mediastinum
J86 Pyothorax

J90 Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
 J92 Pleural plaque
 J93 Pneumothorax
 J94 Other pleural conditions
 J95 Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified
 J96 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified
 J98 Other respiratory disorders
 K00 Disorders of tooth development and eruption
 K01 Embedded and impacted teeth
 K02 Dental caries
 K03 Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth
 K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
 K05 Gingivitis and periodontal diseases
 K06 Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
 K07 Dentofacial anomalies (including malocclusion)
 K08 Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures
 K09 Cysts of oral region, nec
 K10 Other diseases of jaws
 K11 Diseases of salivary glands
 K12 Stomatitis and related lesions
 K13 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa
 K14 Diseases of tongue
 K20 Oesophagitis
 K21 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease
 K22 Other diseases of oesophagus
 K25 Gastric ulcer
 K26 Duodenal ulcer
 K27 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified
 K28 Gastrojejunal ulcer
 K29 Gastritis and duodenitis
 K30 Dyspepsia
 K31 Other diseases of stomach and duodenum
 K35 Acute appendicitis
 K36 Other appendicitis
 K37 Unspecified appendicitis
 K38 Other diseases of appendix
 K40 Inguinal hernia
 K41 Femoral hernia
 K42 Umbilical hernia
 K43 Ventral hernia
 K44 Diaphragmatic hernia
 K45 Other abdominal hernia
 K46 Unspecified abdominal hernia
 K50 Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
 K51 Ulcerative colitis
 K52 Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
 K55 Vascular disorders of intestine
 K56 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia
 K57 Diverticular disease of intestine
 K58 Irritable bowel syndrome
 K59 Other functional intestinal disorders
 K60 Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions
 K61 Abscess of anal and rectal regions
 K62 Other diseases of anus and rectum
 K63 Other diseases of intestine
 K65 Peritonitis
 K66 Other disorders of peritoneum
 K70 Alcoholic liver disease
 K71 Toxic liver disease
 K72 Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified
 K73 Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
 K74 Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
 K75 Other inflammatory liver diseases
 K76 Other diseases of liver
 K80 Cholelithiasis
 K81 Cholecystitis
 K82 Other diseases of gallbladder
 K83 Other diseases of biliary tract
 K85 Acute pancreatitis
 K86 Other diseases of pancreas
 K90 Intestinal malabsorption
 K91 Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, nec
 K92 Other diseases of digestive system
 L00 Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome
 L01 Impetigo
 L02 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle
 L03 Cellulitis
 L04 Acute lymphadenitis
 L05 Pilonidal cyst
 L08 Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L10 Pemphigus
 L11 Other acantholytic disorders
 L12 Pemphigoid
 L13 Other bullous disorders
 L20 Atopic dermatitis
 L21 Seborrhoeic dermatitis
 L22 Diaper (napkin) dermatitis
 L23 Allergic contact dermatitis
 L24 Irritant contact dermatitis

L25 Unspecified contact dermatitis
L26 Exfoliative dermatitis
L27 Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
L28 Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
L29 Pruritus
L30 Other dermatitis
L40 Psoriasis
L41 Parapsoriasis
L42 Pityriasis rosea
L43 Lichen planus
L44 Other papulosquamous disorders
L50 Urticaria
L51 Erythema multiforme
L52 Erythema nodosum
L53 Other erythematous conditions
L55 Sunburn
L56 Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
L57 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
L58 Radiodermatitis
L59 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
L60 Nail disorders
L63 Alopecia areata
L64 Androgenic alopecia
L65 Other nonscarring hair loss
L66 Cicatricial alopecia (scarring hair loss)
L67 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
L68 Hypertrichosis
L70 Acne
L71 Rosacea
L72 Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L73 Other follicular disorders
L74 Eccrine sweat disorders
L75 Apocrine sweat disorders
L80 Vitiligo
L81 Other disorders of pigmentation
L82 Seborrheic keratosis
L83 Acanthosis nigricans
L84 Corns and callosities
L85 Other epidermal thickening
L87 Transepidermal elimination disorders
L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum
L89 Decubitus ulcer
L90 Atrophic disorders of skin
L91 Hypertrophic disorders of skin
L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L93 Lupus erythematosus
L94 Other localized connective tissue disorders
L95 Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
L97 Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified
M00 Pyogenic arthritis
M02 Reactive arthropathies
M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis
M08 Juvenile arthritis
M10 Gout
M11 Other crystal arthropathies
M12 Other specific arthropathies
M13 Other arthritis
M15 Polyarthrosis
M16 Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]
M17 Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]
M18 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
M19 Other arthrosis
M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs
M22 Disorders of patella
M23 Internal derangement of knee
M24 Other specific joint derangements
M25 Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies
M32 Systemic lupus erythematosus
M33 Dermatopolymyositis
M34 Systemic sclerosis
M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue
M40 Kyphosis and lordosis
M41 Scoliosis
M42 Spinal osteochondrosis
M43 Other deforming dorsopathies
M45 Ankylosing spondylitis
M46 Other inflammatory spondylopathies
M47 Spondylosis
M48 Other spondylopathies
M50 Cervical disc disorders
M51 Other intervertebral disc disorders
M53 Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified
M54 Dorsalgia
M60 Myositis

M61 Calcification and ossification of muscle
M62 Other disorders of muscle
M65 Synovitis and tenosynovitis
M66 Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon
M67 Other disorders of synovium and tendon
M70 Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
M71 Other bursopathies
M72 Fibroblastic disorders
M75 Shoulder lesions
M76 Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
M77 Other enthesopathies
M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified
M80 Osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M81 Osteoporosis without pathological fracture
M83 Adult osteomalacia
M84 Disorders of continuity of bone
M85 Other disorders of bone density and structure
M86 Osteomyelitis
M87 Osteonecrosis
M88 Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
M89 Other disorders of bone
M91 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
M92 Other juvenile osteochondrosis
M93 Other osteochondropathies
M94 Other disorders of cartilage
M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system
M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, nec
M99 Biomechanical lesions, nec
N00 Acute nephritic syndrome
N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome
N02 Recurrent and persistent haematuria
N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome
N04 Nephrotic syndrome
N05 Unspecified nephritic syndrome
N06 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion
N07 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N11 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic
N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy
N14 Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions
N15 Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
N17 Acute renal failure
N18 Chronic renal failure
N19 Unspecified renal failure
N20 Calculus of kidney and ureter
N21 Calculus of lower urinary tract
N23 Unspecified renal colic
N25 Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
N26 Unspecified contracted kidney
N27 Small kidney of unknown cause
N28 Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified
N30 Cystitis
N31 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified
N32 Other disorders of bladder
N34 Urethritis and urethral syndrome
N35 Urethral stricture
N36 Other disorders of urethra
N39 Other disorders of urinary system
N40 Hyperplasia of prostate
N41 Inflammatory diseases of prostate
N42 Other disorders of prostate
N43 Hydrocele and spermatocele
N44 Torsion of testis
N45 Orchitis and epididymitis
N46 Male infertility
N47 Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis
N48 Other disorders of penis
N49 Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified
N50 Other disorders of male genital organs
N60 Benign mammary dysplasia
N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast
N62 Hypertrophy of breast
N63 Unspecified lump in breast
N64 Other disorders of breast
N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis
N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
N72 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri
N73 Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases
N75 Diseases of Bartholin's gland
N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
N80 Endometriosis
N81 Female genital prolapse
N82 Fistulae involving female genital tract
N83 Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
N84 Polyp of female genital tract
N85 Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix
N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
N87 Dysplasia of cervix uteri

N88 Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
 N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
 N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
 N91 Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
 N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
 N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
 N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
 N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
 N96 Habitual aborter
 N97 Female infertility
 N98 Complications associated with artificial fertilization
 N99 Postprocedural disorders of the genitourinary system, nec
 O00 Ectopic pregnancy
 O01 Hydatidiform mole
 O02 Other abnormal products of conception
 O03 Spontaneous abortion
 O04 Medical abortion
 O05 Other abortion
 O06 Unspecified abortion
 O07 Failed attempted abortion
 O10 Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
 O11 Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
 O12 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension
 O13 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
 O14 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria
 O15 Eclampsia
 O16 Unspecified maternal hypertension
 O20 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy
 O21 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
 O22 Venous complications in pregnancy
 O23 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
 O24 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
 O25 Malnutrition in pregnancy
 O26 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
 O28 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
 O29 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
 O30 Multiple gestation
 O31 Complications specific to multiple gestation
 O32 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
 O33 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
 O34 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
 O35 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
 O36 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
 O40 Polyhydramnios
 O41 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
 O42 Premature rupture of membranes
 O43 Placental disorders
 O44 Placenta praevia
 O45 Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
 O46 Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 O47 False labour
 O48 Prolonged pregnancy
 O60 Preterm delivery
 O61 Failed induction of labour
 O62 Abnormalities of forces of labour
 O63 Long labour
 O64 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus
 O65 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality
 O66 Other obstructed labour
 O67 Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 O68 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]
 O69 Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
 O70 Perineal laceration during delivery
 O71 Other obstetric trauma
 O72 Postpartum haemorrhage
 O73 Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
 O74 Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
 O75 Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
 O80 Single spontaneous delivery
 O81 Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor
 O82 Single delivery by caesarean section
 O83 Other assisted single delivery
 O84 Multiple delivery
 O85 Puerperal sepsis
 O86 Other puerperal infections
 O87 Venous complications in the puerperium
 O88 Obstetric embolism
 O89 Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
 O90 Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
 O91 Infections of breast associated with childbirth
 O92 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
 O95 Obstetric death of unspecified cause
 O96 Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after d
 O98 Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregna
 O99 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and
 P00 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregna
 P01 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy
 P02 Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes
 P03 Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery

P04 Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk
 P05 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition
 P07 Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified
 P08 Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight
 P10 Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
 P11 Other birth injuries to central nervous system
 P12 Birth injury to scalp
 P13 Birth injury to skeleton
 P14 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system
 P15 Other birth injuries
 P20 Intrauterine hypoxia
 P21 Birth asphyxia
 P22 Respiratory distress of newborn
 P23 Congenital pneumonia
 P24 Neonatal aspiration syndromes
 P25 Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period
 P26 Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
 P27 Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
 P28 Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period
 P29 Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
 P35 Congenital viral diseases
 P36 Bacterial sepsis of newborn
 P37 Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
 P38 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage
 P39 Other infections specific to the perinatal period
 P50 Fetal blood loss
 P51 Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn
 P52 Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
 P53 Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn
 P54 Other neonatal haemorrhages
 P55 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn
 P56 Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease
 P57 Kernicterus
 P58 Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis
 P59 Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes
 P60 Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn
 P61 Other perinatal haematological disorders
 P70 Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn
 P71 Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
 P72 Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
 P74 Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances
 P76 Other intestinal obstruction of newborn
 P77 Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn
 P78 Other perinatal digestive system disorders
 P80 Hypothermia of newborn
 P81 Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn
 P83 Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn
 P90 Convulsions of newborn
 P91 Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
 P92 Feeding problems of newborn
 P93 Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn
 P94 Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
 P95 Stillborn
 P96 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
 Q00 Anencephaly and similar malformations
 Q01 Encephalocele
 Q02 Microcephaly
 Q03 Congenital hydrocephalus
 Q04 Other congenital malformations of brain
 Q05 Spina bifida
 Q06 Other congenital malformations of spinal cord
 Q07 Other congenital malformations of nervous system
 Q10 Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit
 Q11 Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macropthalmos
 Q12 Congenital lens malformations
 Q13 Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
 Q14 Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
 Q15 Other congenital malformations of eye
 Q16 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing
 Q17 Other congenital malformations of ear
 Q18 Other congenital malformations of face and neck
 Q20 Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections
 Q21 Congenital malformations of cardiac septa
 Q22 Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves
 Q23 Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
 Q24 Other congenital malformations of heart
 Q25 Congenital malformations of great arteries
 Q26 Congenital malformations of great veins
 Q27 Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
 Q28 Other congenital malformations of circulatory system
 Q30 Congenital malformations of nose
 Q31 Congenital malformations of larynx
 Q32 Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus
 Q33 Congenital malformations of lung
 Q34 Other congenital malformations of respiratory system
 Q35 Cleft palate
 Q36 Cleft lip
 Q37 Cleft palate with cleft lip
 Q38 Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx

Q39 Congenital malformations of oesophagus
 Q40 Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
 Q41 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine
 Q42 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine
 Q43 Other congenital malformations of intestine
 Q44 Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver
 Q45 Other congenital malformations of digestive system
 Q50 Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments
 Q51 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
 Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
 Q53 Undescended testicle
 Q54 Hypospadias
 Q55 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs
 Q56 Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism
 Q60 Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney
 Q61 Cystic kidney disease
 Q62 Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter
 Q63 Other congenital malformations of kidney
 Q64 Other congenital malformations of urinary system
 Q65 Congenital deformities of hip
 Q66 Congenital deformities of feet
 Q67 Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest
 Q68 Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
 Q69 Polydactyly
 Q70 Syndactyly
 Q71 Reduction defects of upper limb
 Q72 Reduction defects of lower limb
 Q73 Reduction defects of unspecified limb
 Q74 Other congenital malformation of limb(s)
 Q75 Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones
 Q76 Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax
 Q77 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine
 Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias
 Q79 Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
 Q80 Congenital ichthyosis
 Q81 Epidermolysis bullosa
 Q82 Other congenital malformation of skin
 Q83 Congenital malformation of breast
 Q84 Other congenital malformations of integument
 Q85 Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
 Q86 Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
 Q87 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems
 Q89 Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
 Q90 Down's syndrome
 Q91 Edward's syndrome and Patau's syndrome
 Q92 Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q93 Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q95 Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
 Q96 Turner's syndrome
 Q97 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q98 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q99 Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
 R00 Abnormalities of heart beat
 R01 Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
 R02 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
 R03 Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
 R04 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages
 R05 Cough
 R06 Abnormalities of breathing
 R07 Pain in throat and chest
 R09 Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
 R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain
 R11 Nausea and vomiting
 R12 Heartburn
 R13 Dysphagia
 R14 Flatulence and related conditions
 R15 Faecal incontinence
 R16 Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
 R17 Unspecified jaundice
 R18 Ascites
 R19 Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
 R20 Disturbance of skin sensation
 R21 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
 R22 Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 R23 Other skin changes
 R25 Abnormal involuntary movements
 R26 Abnormalities of gait and mobility
 R27 Other lack of coordination
 R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal system
 R30 Pain associated with micturition
 R31 Unspecified haematuria
 R32 Unspecified urinary incontinence
 R33 Retention of urine
 R34 Anuria and oliguria
 R35 Polyuria
 R36 Urethral discharge
 R39 Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
 R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma
 R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness

R42 Dizziness and giddiness
R43 Disturbance of smell and taste
R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified
R49 Voice disturbances
R50 Fever of unknown origin
R51 Headache
R52 Pain, not elsewhere classified
R53 Malaise and fatigue
R54 Senility
R55 Syncope and collapse
R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified
R58 Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
R59 Enlarged lymph nodes
R60 Oedema, not elsewhere classified
R61 Hyperhidrosis
R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development
R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
R64 Cachexia
R68 Other general symptoms and signs
R69 Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
R71 Abnormality of red blood cells
R72 Abnormality of red blood cells
R73 Elevated blood glucose level
R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels
R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
R77 Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood
R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
R80 Isolated proteinuria
R81 Glycosuria
R82 Other abnormal findings in urine
R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
R84 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax
R85 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
R86 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
R87 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
R89 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
R90 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung
R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
R93 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
R94 Abnormal results of function studies
R95 Sudden infant death syndrome
R96 Other sudden death, cause unknown
R97 Unknown cause of death
R98 Unattended death
R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
U01 Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
U02 No indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
V01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V05 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V09 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V10 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V11 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle
V12 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V13 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V14 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V15 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V16 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V17 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V18 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident
V19 Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V20 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V21 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle
V22 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V23 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V24 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V25 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V26 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V27 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V28 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident
V29 Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V30 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V31 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V32 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled mo
V33 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or v
V34 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle
V35 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railwa

V36 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V37 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary obj
V38 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accide
V40 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V41 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V42 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V43 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V45 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V46 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V50 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V51 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle
V52 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor ve
V53 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V54 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V55 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehic
V56 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V57 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V58 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident
V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V60 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V61 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V62 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor
V63 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V64 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or
V65 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway ve
V66 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V67 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V68 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V70 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V71 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V72 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V73 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V74 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V75 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V76 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V77 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V78 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V79 Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V80 Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
V81 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident
V82 Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident
V83 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accid
V84 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
V85 Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident
V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road us
V87 Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V88 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury
V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft
V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and sub
V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents
V95 Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V97 Other specified air transport accidents
V98 Other specified transport accidents
V99 Unspecified transport accident
W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow
W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
W05 Fall involving wheelchair
W06 Fall involving bed
W07 Fall involving chair
W08 Fall involving other furniture
W09 Fall involving playground equipment
W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps
W11 Fall on and from ladder
W12 Fall on and from scaffolding
W13 Fall from, out of or through building or structure
W14 Fall from tree
W15 Fall from cliff
W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
W17 Other fall from one level to another
W18 Other fall on same level
W19 Unspecified fall
W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment
W22 Striking against or struck by other objects
W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified

W25 Contact with sharp glass
W26 Contact with knife, sword or dagger
W27 Contact with nonpowered hand tool
W28 Contact with powered lawnmower
W29 Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
W30 Contact with agricultural machinery
W31 Contact with other and unspecified machinery
W32 Handgun discharge
W33 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler
W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose
W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
W39 Discharge of firework
W40 Explosion of other materials
W41 Exposure to high-pressure jet
W42 Exposure to noise
W43 Exposure to vibration
W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin
W49 Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
W50 Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
W51 Striking against or bumped into by another person
W52 Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
W53 Bitten by rat
W54 Bitten or struck by dog
W55 Bitten or struck by other mammals
W56 Contact with marine animal
W57 Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
W58 Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
W59 Bitten or crushed by other reptiles
W60 Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
W64 Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
W65 Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
W66 Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub
W67 Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
W68 Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool
W69 Drowning and submersion while in natural water
W70 Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
W73 Other specified drowning and submersion
W74 Unspecified drowning and submersion
W75 Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
W76 Other accidental hanging and strangulation
W77 Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
W78 Inhalation of gastric contents
W79 Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W80 Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W81 Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
W83 Other specified threats to breathing
W84 Unspecified threat to breathing
W85 Exposure to electric transmission lines
W86 Exposure to other specified electric current
W87 Exposure to unspecified electric current
W88 Exposure to ionizing radiation
W89 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
W90 Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
W91 Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
W92 Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
W93 Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
W94 Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
W99 Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors
X00 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
X01 Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
X02 Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
X03 Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
X04 Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
X05 Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear
X06 Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
X08 Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames
X09 Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames
X10 Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
X11 Contact with hot tap-water
X12 Contact with other hot fluids
X13 Contact with steam and hot vapours
X14 Contact with hot air and gases
X15 Contact with hot household appliances
X16 Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
X17 Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
X18 Contact with other hot metals
X19 Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
X20 Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
X21 Contact with venomous spiders
X22 Contact with scorpions
X23 Contact with hornets, wasps and bees
X24 Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)
X25 Contact with other specified venomous arthropods
X26 Contact with venomous marine animals and plants
X27 Contact with other specified venomous animals

X28 Contact with other specified venomous plants
X29 Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant
X30 Exposure to excessive natural heat
X31 Exposure to excessive natural cold
X32 Exposure to sunlight
X33 Victim of lightning
X34 Victim of earthquake
X35 Victim of volcanic eruption
X36 Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
X37 Victim of cataclysmic storm
X38 Victim of flood
X39 Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature
X40 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheuma
X41 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonis
X42 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], n
X43 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous syste
X44 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biol
X45 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X46 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and
X47 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X48 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious subst
X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
X51 Travel and motion
X52 Prolonged stay in weightless environment
X53 Lack of food
X54 Lack of water
X57 Unspecified privation
X58 Exposure to other specified factors
X59 Exposure to unspecified factor
X60 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and anti
X61 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparki
X62 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinoge
X63 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous
X64 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments an
X65 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X66 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbo
X67 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X68 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X69 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious
X70 Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X71 Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
X72 Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge
X73 Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X74 Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X75 Intentional self-harm by explosive material
X76 Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
X77 Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X78 Intentional self-harm by sharp object
X79 Intentional self-harm by blunt object
X80 Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
X81 Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
X82 Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
X83 Intentional self-harm by other specified means
X84 Intentional self-harm by unspecified means
X85 Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
X86 Assault by corrosive substance
X87 Assault by pesticides
X88 Assault by gases and vapours
X89 Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances
X90 Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance
X91 Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X92 Assault by drowning and submersion
X93 Assault by handgun discharge
X94 Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X96 Assault by explosive material
X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames
X98 Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X99 Assault by sharp object
Y00 Assault by blunt object
Y01 Assault by pushing from high place
Y02 Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object
Y03 Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
Y04 Assault by bodily force
Y05 Sexual assault by bodily force
Y06 Neglect and abandonment
Y07 Other maltreatment syndromes
Y08 Assault by other specified means
Y09 Assault by unspecified means
Y10 Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undet
Y11 Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psych
Y12 Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not else whe
Y13 Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undeterm
Y14 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological subs
Y15 Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
Y16 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapo
Y17 Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
Y18 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent

Y19 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, unde
 Y20 Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent
 Y21 Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
 Y22 Handgun discharge, undetermined intent
 Y23 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
 Y24 Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
 Y25 Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
 Y26 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
 Y27 Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
 Y28 Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
 Y29 Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
 Y30 Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
 Y31 Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
 Y32 Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
 Y33 Other specified events, undetermined intent
 Y34 Unspecified event, undetermined intent
 Y35 Legal intervention
 Y36 Operations of war
 Y37 Mine accidents
 Y38 Accidents in sport
 Y39 Circumcision
 Y40 Systemic antibiotics
 Y41 Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
 Y42 Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
 Y43 Primarily systemic agents
 Y44 Agents primarily affecting blood constituents
 Y45 Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs
 Y46 Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs
 Y47 Sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs
 Y48 Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
 Y49 Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
 Y50 Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified
 Y51 Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
 Y52 Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
 Y53 Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
 Y54 Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism
 Y55 Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
 Y56 Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhin
 Y57 Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
 Y58 Bacterial vaccines
 Y59 Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
 Y60 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care
 Y61 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
 Y62 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
 Y63 Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care
 Y64 Contaminated medical or biological substances
 Y65 Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
 Y66 Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
 Y67 Herbal poisoning
 Y68 Witch doctor enema
 Y69 Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care
 Y70 Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y71 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y72 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y73 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y74 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y75 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y76 Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y77 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y78 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y79 Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y80 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y81 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y82 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y83 Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the
 Y84 Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later co
 Y85 Sequelae of transport accidents
 Y86 Sequelae of other accidents
 Y87 Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
 Y88 Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause
 Y89 Sequelae of other external causes
 000 Stillborn
 999 Unspecified

Province of death	DEATH_PROV	42	2	N
01 Western Cape				
02 Eastern Cape				
03 Northern Cape				
04 Free State				
05 KwaZulu Natal				
06 North West				
07 Gauteng				
08 Mpumalanga				
09 Limpopo				
98 Foreign				

Province of residence	DEATH_RES	44	2	N
01 Western Cape				
02 Eastern Cape				

- 03 Northern Cape
- 04 Free State
- 05 KwaZulu Natal
- 06 North West
- 07 Gauteng
- 08 Mpumalanga
- 09 Limpopo
- 97 Unknown
- 98 Foreign
- 99 Unspecified

Place of death	DEATH_PLACE	45	1	N
1 Hospital				
2 Emergency room / outpatient				
3 Dead on arrival				
4 Nursing home				
5 Home				
6 Other				
8 Unknown				
9 Unspecified				
Was the deceased a smoker?	DEC_SMOKER	46	1	N
1 Yes				
2 No				
3 Do not know				
4 Minor				
8 Unknown				
9 Unspecified				
Was the deceased pregnant 42 days prior to death?	DEC_PREGNANT	47	1	N
1 Yes				
2 No				
3 Not applicable				
8 Unknown				
9 Unspecified				
Date of publication of data	PUBLISHED	48	1	N
0 Data published in 2007				
1 Data published in 2006				